## UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

#### **FORM 10-O**

(Mark one)	
X	QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
	For the quarterly period ended March 31, 2023
or	
	TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF
	THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from	to

#### Commission File Number: 1-9109

# **RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Florida (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

59-1517485 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

880 Carillon Parkway, St. Petersburg, Florida 33716

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(727) 567-1000

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

None

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, \$.01 par value	RJF	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of 6.375% Fixed-to- Floating Rate Series B Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock	RJF PrB	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  $\boxtimes$  No  $\Box$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  $\boxtimes$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	$\boxtimes$	Accelerated filer	
Non-accelerated filer		Smaller reporting company	
		Emerging growth company	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.  $\Box$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes 🗆 No 🗷

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

211,910,694 shares of common stock as of May 4, 2023

# INDEX

		PAGE
PART I	FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 1.	Financial Statements (Unaudited)	<u>3</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition (Unaudited)	<u>3</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income (Unaudited)	<u>4</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity (Unaudited)	<u>5</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)	<u>6</u>
	Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)	
	Note 1 - Organization and basis of presentation	<u>8</u>
	Note 2 - Update of significant accounting policies	<u>8</u>
	Note 3 - Fair value	<u>9</u>
	Note 4 - Available-for-sale securities	<u>15</u>
	Note 5 - Derivative assets and derivative liabilities	<u>18</u>
	Note 6 - Collateralized agreements and financings	<u>20</u>
	Note 7 - Bank loans, net	<u>23</u>
	Note 8 - Loans to financial advisors, net	<u>30</u>
	Note 9 - Variable interest entities	<u>30</u>
	Note 10 - Goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net	<u>31</u>
	Note 11 - Other assets	<u>32</u>
	Note 12 - Leases	<u>32</u>
	Note 13 - Bank deposits	<u>33</u>
	Note 14 - Other borrowings	<u>34</u>
	Note 15 - Income taxes	<u>34</u>
	Note 16 - Commitments, contingencies and guarantees	<u>35</u>
	Note 17 - Shareholders' equity	<u>37</u>
	Note 18 - Revenues	<u>40</u>
	Note 19 - Interest income and interest expense	<u>44</u>
	Note 20 - Share-based compensation	<u>44</u>
	Note 21 - Regulatory capital requirements	<u>45</u>
	Note 22 - Earnings per share	<u>48</u>
	Note 23 - Segment information	<u>49</u>
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>51</u>
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	<u>94</u>
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	<u>94</u>
PART II	OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	<u>95</u>
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>95</u>
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	<u>95</u>
Item 3.	Defaults Upon Senior Securities	<u>95</u>
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>95</u>
Item 5.	Other Information	<u>95</u>
Item 6.	Exhibits	<u>96</u>
	Signatures	<u>97</u>

#### PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION (Unaudited)

\$ in millions, except per share amounts March 31, 2023 September 30, 2022 Assets: Cash and cash equivalents \$ 8,663 6,178 \$ Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash 4,697 8,481 379 Collateralized agreements 704 Financial instruments, at fair value: Trading assets (\$935 and \$1,188 pledged as collateral) 993 1,270 Available-for-sale securities (\$26 and \$74 pledged as collateral) 9,773 9,885 Derivative assets 91 188 Other investments (\$21 and \$14 pledged as collateral) 318 292 Brokerage client receivables, net 2,575 2,934 Other receivables, net 1,711 1,615 Bank loans, net 43,683 43,239 1,152 Loans to financial advisors, net 1,108 Deferred income taxes, net 573 630 Goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net 1,932 1,931 Other assets 2,684 2,452 **Total assets** \$ 79,180 \$ 80,951 Liabilities and shareholders' equity: \$ 54,229 \$ 51,357 Bank deposits 327 Collateralized financings 466 Financial instrument liabilities, at fair value: 710 Trading liabilities 836 Derivative liabilities 351 530 Brokerage client payables 6,848 11,446 Accrued compensation, commissions and benefits 1,461 1,787 Other payables 1,597 1,768 Other borrowings 1,650 1,291 2,038 2,038 Senior notes payable Total liabilities 69,211 71,519 Commitments and contingencies (see Note 16) Shareholders' equity Preferred stock 120 120 Common stock; \$.01 par value; 650,000,000 shares authorized; 248,323,901 shares issued and 211,581,156 shares outstanding as of March 31, 2023; 248,018,564 shares issued and 215,122,523 shares outstanding as of September 30, 2022 2 2 3,035 2,987 Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings 9,590 8,843 Treasury stock, at cost; 36,742,745 and 32,896,041 common shares as of March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022, respectively (1,954)(1,512)Accumulated other comprehensive loss (798) (982) 9,995 9,458 Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc. Noncontrolling interests (26)(26)Total shareholders' equity 9,969 9,432 Total liabilities and shareholders' equity \$ 79,180 80.951

## RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Unaudited)

in millions, except per share announts         2023         2022         2023         2022           Revenues:         Asset management and related administrative fees         \$         1,464         \$         2,544         \$         2,854           Brokerage revenues:         Socurities commissions         369         422         721         88           Socurities commissions         369         422         721         8           Principal transactions         127         142         259         2           Total brokerage revenues         496         564         980         1,11           Account and syrvice fees         288         179         547         3           Investment banking         154         235         295         6           Interest repease         (284)         (315)         (525)         6           Other         3157         2,711         6,184         5,55           Non-interest expenses:         (283)         1,852         3,556         3,7           Compensation commission and horefits         1,820         1,852         3,556         3,7           Communication processing         153         127         292         2         2		Three months ended March 31,				Six months ended March 31,			
Asset management and related administrative fields     \$     1,302     \$     1,464     \$     2,544     \$     2,8       Brokerage revenues     369     422     721     8       Securities commissions     127     142     259     2       Total brokerage revenues     496     564     980     1,1       Account and service fies     128     179     547     3       Investment banking     154     235     295     6       Interst income     915     242     7,142     4       Other     32     2,77     76     -       Total brokenage revenues     2,873     2,673     5,659     5,64       Non-interest represe     (243)     (35)     (625)     5,65       Non-interest represe:     -     -     -     -       Compensation expense:     -     -     -     -       Communication processing     153     127     292     2       Occupancy and equipment     68     62     134     110       Investment aborkion protesti     1820     1,852     3,556     3,7       Total non-compensation expenses     2,86     38     2,7     70       Dank loan provision for credit loses     2,86 <th>in millions, except per share amounts</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	in millions, except per share amounts				-				
Brokerage revenues:       369       422       721       88         Securities commissions       127       142       229       22         Total brokerage revenues       486       564       980       1,1         Account and service fees       258       179       547       3         Investment banking       154       235       225       6         Interest income       915       242       7,742       4         Other       32       2,77       76       76         Total revenues       2,873       2,673       5,55       5,47         Non-interest expenses:       2,873       2,673       5,55       5,7         Compensation, commissions and benefits       1,820       1,825       3,556       3,7         Non-compensation expenses:       2       3,55       3,7       3,7         Compensation, commissions and benefits       1,820       1,820       1,81       1,91         Doue-compensation expenses:       2       3,556       3,7       3,77         Company and equipment       68       62       134       10       10         Investment sub-advisory fees       36       40       70       70       5<	Revenues:								
Securities commissions         369         422         721         88           Principal transactions         127         142         289         22           Total brokenge revenues         496         564         980         1,1           Account and service fees         258         179         547         33           Investment banking         154         235         295         6           Interest income         915         242         1,742         4           Other         32         2.77         76         76           Total revenues         2.873         2.673         55.69         5.4           Non-interset expense         2.873         2.673         55.69         5.4           Compensation, commissions and benefits         1,820         1,852         3,556         3,77           Compensation comparest:         0         1,852         3,556         3,77           Compensation combines and information processing         153         127         202         2           Occupancy and equipment         68         62         134         10           Investment share-advalue fees         38         27         70           Bank loan provision	Asset management and related administrative fees	\$	1,302	\$	1,464	\$	2,544	\$	2,846
Principal transactions       127       142       259       2         Total brokerage revenues       496       564       980       1.1         Account radi service fees       258       179       547       3         Investment banking       154       235       295       6         Interest income       915       242       1,742       4         Other       3157       2,711       6,184       5,55         Other       2,873       2,6073       5,655       5,45         Non-interest expense       2,873       2,6073       5,655       5,44         Non-compensation commissions and benefits       1,820       1,852       3,556       3,7         Non-compensation expenses:	Brokerage revenues:								
Total brokerage revenues         496         564         980         1,1           Account and service fees         28         179         547         3           Investment banking         154         235         295         6           Interest income         915         242         1,742         4           Other         32         27         76         5           Total revenues         3,157         2,711         6,184         5.55         5           Non-interest expense:         (284)         (38)         (525)         (5           Compansation, commissions and benefits         1,820         1,852         3,556         3,7           Non-compensation expenses:         (284)         110         1         1           Communications and information processing         153         127         292         2           Occupancy and equipment         68         62         134         1           Business development         54         34         110         1           Investment share-davisory fees         36         40         70           Profesional fees         38         27         70           Bank loan provision for credit losses	Securities commissions		369		422		721		847
Account and service fees       258       179       547       3         Investment banking       154       235       295       6         Interest income       915       242       1,742       44         Other       32       27       76       76         Total revenues       3,157       2,711       6,184       5,5         Interest income       2,873       2,673       5,659       5,44         Compensation commissions and benefits       1,820       1,852       3,556       3,77         Non-compensation son sond benefits       1,820       1,852       3,556       3,77         One-compensation commissions and benefits       1,820       1,852       3,556       3,77         One-compensation commissions and benefits       1,820       1,852       3,556       3,77         One-compensation expenses       16       62       144       11         Business development       54       34       110       110         Investment sub-advisory fees       36       40       70       110       110       110         Investment sub-advisory fees       2,316       2,240       4,4450       4,4       4,450       4,4       4,450       4,	Principal transactions		127		142		259		275
Investment banking       154       235       295       6         Interest income       915       242       1.742       4         Other       32       27       76         Total revenues       3.157       2.711       6.184       5.5         Interest expense       (284)       (38)       (525)       (6)         Non-interest expenses:       2,873       2,673       5,659       5,4         Communications and information processing       153       127       292       22       22       0ccupancy and equipment       68       62       134       111       111       11       111	Total brokerage revenues		496		564		980		1,122
Interest income       915       242       1,742       4         Other       32       27       76         Total revenues       3,157       2,711       6,184       5,5         Interst expense       (284)       (38)       (525)       (54)         Non-interst expenses:       2,873       2,673       5,659       5,4         Compensation commissions and benefits       1,820       1,852       3,556       3,7         Non-compensation expenses:       0       1,852       3,556       3,7         Communications and information processing       153       127       292       2         Occupancy and equipment       68       62       134       1         Business development       54       34       110       1         Investment sub-advisory fees       36       40       70       70         Bank loan provision for credit losses       28       21       42       44         Other       119       77       176       1         Total non-interest expenses       130       110       273       2         Not income       57       433       1,209       99         Provision for income taxes       130	Account and service fees		258		179		547		356
Other         32         27         76           Total revenues         3,157         2,711         6,184         5,5           Interest expense         (284)         (38)         (525)         (0)           Non-interest expenses:         2,873         2,673         5,569         5,4           Non-interest expenses:         2,873         2,673         5,569         5,4           Non-compensation expenses:         1,820         1,852         3,556         3,7           Non-compensation expenses:         153         127         292         2           Occupancy and equipment         68         62         134         11           Investment sub-advisory fees         36         40         70         70           Bank loan provision for credit losses         28         21         42         00ther         119         77         176         1           Total non-compensation expenses         496         388         894         7         2         2         2         356         7         3         1,209         94         7         3         2         4         4         4         10         10         273         2         2         7	Investment banking		154		235		295		660
Total revenues         3,157         2,711         6,184         5,5           Interest expense         (284)         (38)         (625)         (           Non-interest expenses         2,873         2,673         5,659         5,4           Compensation, commissions and benefits         1,820         1,852         3,556         3,7           Non-compensation expenses:         0         1 <t< td=""><td>Interest income</td><td></td><td>915</td><td></td><td>242</td><td></td><td>1,742</td><td></td><td>467</td></t<>	Interest income		915		242		1,742		467
Interest expense         (284)         (38)         (525)         (1           Net revenues         2,873         2,673         5,655         5,4           Compensation, commissions and benefits         1,820         1,852         3,556         3,7           Non-interest expenses:	Other		32		27		76		78
Net revenues         2,873         2,673         5,659         5,4           Non-interest expenses:         1,820         1,852         3,556         3,7           Compensation expenses:         1         1,820         1,852         3,556         3,7           Compuncations and information processing         153         127         292         2         2           Occupancy and equipment         68         62         134         1         1           Business development         54         34         110         1         1           Investment sub-advisory fees         36         40         70         1         76         1         1         2 <t< td=""><td>Total revenues</td><td></td><td>3,157</td><td></td><td>2,711</td><td></td><td>6,184</td><td></td><td>5,529</td></t<>	Total revenues		3,157		2,711		6,184		5,529
Non-interest expenses:         1,820         1,852         3,556         3,7           Communications and information processing         153         127         292         2           Occupancy and equipment         68         62         134         1           Business development         54         34         110           Investment sub-advisory fees         36         40         70           Professional fees         38         27         70           Bank loan provision for credit losses         28         21         42           Other         119         77         176         1           Total non-compensation expenses         496         388         894         7           Total non-compensation expenses         130         110         273         2           Prevision for income taxes         130         110         273         2           Net income         55         423         5         33         3           Net income avaitable to common share-holders         \$         425         \$         33         \$         3           Earnings per common share – basic         \$         1.93         \$         1.55         \$         4.33         <	Interest expense		(284)		(38)		(525)		(75)
Compensation, commissions and benefits       1.820       1.852       3,556       3,7         Non-compensation expenses:	Net revenues		2,873		2,673		5,659		5,454
Non-compensation expenses:1531272922Occupancy and equipment68621341Business development5434110Investment sub-advisory fees364070Professional fees382770Bank loan provision for credit losses282142Other1197717611Total non-compensation expenses49638889477Total non-interest expenses2,3162,2404,4504,4Pre-tax income5574331,20999Provision for income taxes1301102732Net income42732393677Preferred stock dividends2—44Net income\$ 425\$ 323\$ 932\$ 79Earnings per common share – basic\$ 197\$ 1.56\$ 4.33\$ 3.Earnings per common share – outstanding – basic214.3207.7214.5207Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted\$ 199\$ 1.52\$ 4.33\$ 3.Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted\$ 197\$ 1.56\$ 7.7217.7Net income\$ 427\$ 323\$ 936\$ 7711530.Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges7(11)53(030)144(3(3)Curash low hedges(11)29(13)<	Non-interest expenses:								
Communications and information processing       153       127       292       2         Occupancy and equipment       68       62       134       1         Business development       54       34       110         Investment sub-advisory fees       36       40       70         Professional fees       38       27       70         Bank loan provision for credit losses       28       21       42         Other       119       77       176       1         Total non-interest expenses       2,316       2,240       4,450       4,4         Pre-tax income       557       433       1,209       99         Provision for income taxes       130       110       273       2         Net income       2       -       44       -       -         Net income available to common share-bolders       \$ 425       \$ 323       \$ 32       \$ 7         Veighted-average common share outstanding – basic       219,7       \$ 213.0       219.7       214.5       200         Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic       219,2       213.0       219.7       214.5       200         Weighted-average common share outstanding – basic       219,2       323<	Compensation, commissions and benefits		1,820		1,852		3,556		3,736
Occupancy and equipment         68         62         134         1           Business development         54         34         110           Investment sub-advisory fees         36         40         70           Professional fees         38         27         70           Bank loan provision for credit losses         28         21         42           Other         119         77         176         1           Total non-compensation expenses         496         388         894         7           Total non-interest expenses         2,316         2,240         4,450         4,4           Pre-tax income         557         433         1,209         99           Provision for income taxes         130         110         273         2           Net income         427         323         936         7           Preferred stock dividends         2         —         4         4           Net income exailable to common share-basic         \$ 1.97         \$ 1.56         \$ 4.33         \$ 3.3           Earnings per common share outstanding – basic         \$ 1.93         \$ 1.52         \$ 3.23         \$ 3.23         \$ 3.23         \$ 3.20         \$ 3.20	Non-compensation expenses:								
Business development       54       34       110         Investment sub-advisory fees       36       40       70         Professional fees       38       27       70         Bank loan provision for credit losses       28       21       42         Other       119       77       176       1         Total non-compensation expenses       496       388       894       77         Total non-interest expenses       2,316       2,240       4,450       4,4         Pre-tax income       557       433       1,209       99         Provision for income taxes       130       110       273       2         Net income       427       323       936       7         Preferred stock dividends       2       —       4       7         Net income available to common shareholders       \$ 1.97       \$ 1.56       \$ 4.33       \$ 3.3         Earnings per common share – basic       \$ 1.97       \$ 1.56       \$ 4.33       \$ 3.3         Earnings per common shares outstanding – basic       214.3       207.7       214.5       207         Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic       219.2       213.0       219.7       211.5 <t< td=""><td>Communications and information processing</td><td></td><td>153</td><td></td><td>127</td><td></td><td>292</td><td></td><td>239</td></t<>	Communications and information processing		153		127		292		239
Investment sub-advisory fees       36       40       70         Professional fees       38       27       70         Bank loan provision for credit losses       28       21       42         Other       119       77       176       1         Total non-compensation expenses       496       388       894       7         Total non-interest expenses       2,316       2,240       4,450       4,4         Pre-tax income       557       433       1,209       99         Provision for income taxes       130       110       273       2         Net income       427       323       936       7         Preferred stock dividends       2       -       -4       -         Net income available to common shareholders       \$ 1.97       \$ 1.56       \$ 4.33       \$ 3.3         Earnings per common share – basic       \$ 1.97       \$ 1.56       \$ 4.33       \$ 3.3         Earnings per common share outstanding – basic       214.3       207.7       214.5       207         Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted       \$ 1.93       \$ 1.52       \$ 4.33       \$ 3.         Net income       \$ 427       \$ 3.23       \$ 936	Occupancy and equipment		68		62		134		121
Professional fees       38       27       70         Bank loan provision for credit losses       28       21       42         Other       119       77       176       1         Total non-compensation expenses       496       388       894       7         Total non-interest expenses       2,316       2,240       4,450       4,4         Pre-tax income       557       433       1,209       9         Provision for income taxes       130       110       273       2         Net income       427       323       936       7         Preferred stock dividends       2        4       4         Net income available to common share-holders       \$ 425       \$ 323       \$ 932       \$ 7         Earnings per common share – basic       \$ 1.97       \$ 1.56       \$ 4.33       \$ 3.         Earnings per common share – diluted       \$ 1.93       \$ 1.52       \$ 4.23       \$ 3.         Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding –       219.2       213.0       219.7       211.52         Net income       \$ 427       \$ 323       \$ 3.6       \$ 3.       3.6       \$ 3.         Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares	Business development		54		34		110		69
Bank loan provision for credit losses       28       21       42         Other       119       77       176       1         Total non-compensation expenses       496       388       894       7         Total non-interest expenses       2,316       2,240       4,450       4,4         Pre-tax income       557       433       1,209       9         Provision for income taxes       130       110       273       2         Net income       427       323       936       7         Prefered stock dividends       2        -4          Net income available to common shareholders       \$       1.97       \$       1.56       \$       4.33       \$       3.3         Barnings per common share – basic       \$       1.97       \$       1.56       \$       4.33       \$       3.3         Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic       214.3       207.7       214.5       207         Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding –       219.2       213.0       219.7       214.5         Net income       \$       427       \$       323       \$       936       7         Other comprehensive	-		36		40		70		78
Other         119         77         176         1           Total non-compensation expenses         496         388         894         7           Total non-interest expenses         2,316         2,240         4,450         4,4           Pre-tax income         557         433         1,209         99           Provision for income taxes         130         110         273         2           Net income         427         323         936         7           Preferred stock dividends         2          4            Net income available to common shareholders         \$ 425         \$ 323         \$ 932         \$ 7           Earnings per common share – basic         \$ 1.97         \$ 1.56         \$ 4.33         \$ 3.           Earnings per common share – othited         \$ 1.93         \$ 1.52         \$ 4.23         \$ 3.           Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic         214.3         207.7         214.5         200           Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted         \$ 1.93         \$ 1.52         \$ 4.23         \$ 3.           Net income         \$ 427         \$ 323         \$ 936         \$ 7           Other comprehensive income/	Professional fees		38		27		70		55
Total non-compensation expenses       496       388       894       7         Total non-interest expenses       2,316       2,240       4,450       4,4         Pre-tax income       557       433       1,209       99         Provision for income taxes       130       110       273       2         Net income       427       323       936       7         Preferred stock dividends       2        4          Net income available to common shareholders       \$ 425       \$ 323       \$ 932       \$ 7         Earnings per common share – basic       \$ 1.97       \$ 1.56       \$ 4.33       \$ 3.         Earnings per common share – diluted       \$ 1.93       \$ 1.52       \$ 4.23       \$ 3.         Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic       214.3       207.7       214.5       207         Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted       \$ 1.93       \$ 1.52       \$ 4.23       \$ 3.         Net income       \$ 427       \$ 323       \$ 936       \$ 7         Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:       97       (320)       144       (3         Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges       7       (11) <td>Bank loan provision for credit losses</td> <td></td> <td>28</td> <td></td> <td>21</td> <td></td> <td>42</td> <td></td> <td>10</td>	Bank loan provision for credit losses		28		21		42		10
Total non-interest expenses       2,316       2,240       4,450       4,4         Pre-tax income       557       433       1,209       99         Provision for income taxes       130       110       273       22         Net income       427       323       936       7         Preferred stock dividends       2        4          Net income available to common shareholders       \$ 425       \$ 323       \$ 932       \$ 7         Earnings per common share – basic       \$ 1.97       \$ 1.56       \$ 4.33       \$ 3.3         Earnings per common share – basic       \$ 1.93       \$ 1.52       \$ 4.23       \$ 3.3         Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic       214.3       207.7       214.5       207         Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – basic       219.2       213.0       219.7       213.0         Net income       \$ 427       \$ 323       \$ 936       \$ 7         Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:       97       (320)       144       (3         Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges       7       (11)       53       (0         Cash flow hedges       (11)       29       (13	Other		119		77		176		155
Pre-tax income       557       433       1,209       99         Provision for income taxes       130       110       273       2         Net income       427       323       936       7         Preferred stock dividends       2        4          Net income available to common shareholders       \$ 425       \$ 323       \$ 932       \$ 7         Earnings per common share - basic       \$ 1.97       \$ 1.56       \$ 4.33       \$ 3.3         Earnings per common share - diluted       \$ 1.93       \$ 1.52       \$ 4.23       \$ 3.3         Weighted-average common share outstanding – basic $214.3$ $207.7$ $214.5$ $200$ Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted       \$ 427       \$ 323       \$ 936       \$ 7         Net income       \$ 427       \$ 323       \$ 936       \$ 7         Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:       97       (320)       144       (3         Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges       7       (11)       53       (11)         Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax       93       (302)       184       (3	Total non-compensation expenses		496		388		894		727
Provision for income taxes       130       110       273       2         Net income       427       323       936       7         Preferred stock dividends       2       -       4       -         Net income available to common shareholders       \$ 425       \$ 323       \$ 932       \$ 7         Earnings per common share – basic       \$ 1.97       \$ 1.56       \$ 4.33       \$ 3.         Earnings per common share – diluted       \$ 1.93       \$ 1.52       \$ 4.23       \$ 3.         Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic       214.3       207.7       214.5       200         Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted       \$ 427       \$ 323       \$ 936       \$ 7         Net income       \$ 427       \$ 323       \$ 936       \$ 7         Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:       97       (320)       144       (3         Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges       7       (11)       53       (0         Cash flow hedges       (11)       29       (13)       184       (3	Total non-interest expenses		2,316		2,240		4,450		4,463
Net income       427       323       936       7         Preferred stock dividends       2       -       4       -         Net income available to common shareholders       \$       425       \$       323       \$       932       \$       7         Earnings per common share – basic       \$       1.97       \$       1.56       \$       4.33       \$       3.3         Earnings per common share – diluted       \$       1.93       \$       1.52       \$       4.23       \$       3.3         Weighted-average common share – diluted       \$       1.93       \$       1.52       \$       4.23       \$       3.3         Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – basic       214.3       207.7       214.5       207         Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted       \$       427       \$       323       \$       936       \$       7         Net income       \$       427       \$       323       \$       936       \$       7         Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       -       1       -       1       -<	Pre-tax income		557		433		1,209		991
Preferred stock dividends24Net income available to common shareholders\$425\$323\$932\$7Earnings per common share – basic\$1.97\$1.56\$4.33\$3.Earnings per common share – diluted\$1.93\$1.52\$4.23\$3.Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic214.3207.7214.5207Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted219.2213.0219.7217Net income\$427\$323\$936\$7Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:97(320)144(3(3Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges7(11)53(11)29(13)Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3)	Provision for income taxes		130		110		273		222
Net income available to common shareholders\$425\$323\$932\$7Earnings per common share – basic\$1.97\$1.56\$4.33\$3.Earnings per common share – diluted\$1.93\$1.52\$4.23\$3.Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic214.3207.7214.5207Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted219.2213.0219.7213.0Net income\$427\$323\$936\$7Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:97(320)144(3(3Cash flow hedges(11)29(13)144(3Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3	Net income		427		323		936		769
Earnings per common share – basic $\$$ $1.97$ $\$$ $1.56$ $\$$ $4.33$ $\$$ $3.$ Earnings per common share – diluted $\$$ $1.93$ $\$$ $1.52$ $\$$ $4.23$ $\$$ $3.$ Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic $214.3$ $207.7$ $214.5$ $207.7$ Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted $219.2$ $213.0$ $219.7$ $211.7$ Net income $\$$ $427$ $\$$ $323$ $\$$ $936$ $\$$ $7$ Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax: $97$ $(320)$ $144$ $(33)$ Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges $7$ $(11)$ $53$ $(11)$ Cash flow hedges $(11)$ $29$ $(13)$ $(302)$ $184$ $(33)$	Preferred stock dividends		2				4		_
Earnings per common share – diluted\$ 1.93\$ 1.52\$ 4.23\$ 3.Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic214.3207.7214.5207Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted219.2213.0219.7213.0Net income\$ 427\$ 323\$ 936\$ 7Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:97(320)144(3Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges7(11)53(Cash flow hedges(11)29(13)144(3Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3	Net income available to common shareholders	\$	425	\$	323	\$	932	\$	769
Earnings per common share – diluted\$ 1.93\$ 1.52\$ 4.23\$ 3.Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic214.3207.7214.5207Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted219.2213.0219.7213.0Net income\$ 427\$ 323\$ 936\$ 7Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:97(320)144(3Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges7(11)53(11)Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3)	Farnings per common share - basic	¢	1 97	\$	1.56	¢	4 33	\$	3.71
Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic214.3207.7214.5207Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted219.2213.0219.7213.0Net income\$ 427\$ 323\$ 936\$ 7Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax: Available-for-sale securities97(320)144(3Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges7(11)53(11)Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3)	•			-		_			3.61
Weighted-average common and common equivalent shares outstanding – diluted219.2213.0219.7213.0Net income\$ 427\$ 323\$ 936\$ 7Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:97(320)144(3Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges7(11)53(11)Cash flow hedges(11)29(13)144(3)Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3)		•		-		Ψ		Ψ	207.0
diluted       219.2       213.0       219.7       213.0         Net income       \$ 427 \$ 323 \$ 936 \$ 7         Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:       7         Available-for-sale securities       97 (320)       144 (3         Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges       7       (11)       53       (11)         Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax       93 (302)       184       (3)		_	217.5	-	201.1		214.5	-	201.0
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:Available-for-sale securities97(320)144(3Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges7(11)53(11)Cash flow hedges(11)29(13)184(3Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3	diluted		219.2	_	213.0	_	219.7	_	212.6
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:Available-for-sale securities97(320)144(3Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges7(11)53(11)Cash flow hedges(11)29(13)184(3Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3	Net income	\$	427	\$	323	\$	936	\$	769
Available-for-sale securities97(320)144(3Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges7(11)53(11)Cash flow hedges(11)29(13)(11)(11)Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3)									
Currency translations, net of the impact of net investment hedges7(11)53(11)Cash flow hedges(11)29(13)Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3)			97		(320)		144		(375)
Cash flow hedges(11)29(13)Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3									(11)
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(3					. ,				38
	-								(348)
	Total comprehensive income	¢	520	\$	21	\$		¢	421

#### RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Unaudited)

Preferred stock:NNNBalance end of periodS120S $ -$ Balance end of period120 $  -$ Balance end of period2222Common stock, par value S.01 per share: $   -$ Balance end of period22222Share issuances $    -$ Balance end of period22222Additional paid-in capital: $    -$ Balance end of period220552.0872.088Employee stock purchases15142222Obstirbutions due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options, net of forfoltures100100Balance end of period $   -$ Balance end of period9.2548.0038.8437.633Balance beginning of period9.2548.0038.8437.633Net income427323306760Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)910(700(189)(146Balance end of period(1.044)(1.373)(1.512)(1.437)Purchases/aurenders(358)-(505)(100Reisanges due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options8136387Balance end of period(1.954)(1.360)(1.954) <t< th=""><th><u>(Un</u></th><th>audite</th><th><u>d)</u></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	<u>(Un</u>	audite	<u>d)</u>						
Preferred stack: Balance end of periodS120S $-$ S120S $-$ Balance end of period120 $-$ 120 $   -$		Th	ree months e	endeo	d March 31,	Six months ended March 31,			
Balance beginning of period       S       120       S       -       S       120       S       -	<i>\$ in millions, except per share amounts</i>		2023		2022	2023			2022
	Preferred stock:								
Balance end of period120-120-Common stock, par value S.01 per share: Balance beginning of period2222Share issuancesBalance end of period22222Additional paid-in capital: Balance beginning of period2.0752.0552.9872.088Employee stock purchases151422222Distributions due to verting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options, net of forfeitures6641136105Balance end of period3.0352.0933.0352.0932.093Retained carnings: Balance end of period9.2548.0038.8437.633Balance beginning of period9.2548.0038.8437.633Net income4273239.36769Common and prefered stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)(91)(70)(189)(146)Balance beginning of period(1,604)(1,373)(1,512)(1,437)Purchases/surrenders(359)-(695)(10)Retissuance stoch is of period(891)(87)(982)(41)Other comprehensive loss: Balance beginning of period(991)(87)(982)(41)Other comprehensive loss: Balance beginning of period(991)(87)(982)(41)Other comprehensive loss: Balance beginning of period(991)(87)(380)(798)(380)Ba	Balance beginning of period	\$	120	\$	—	\$	120	\$	—
Common stock, par value \$.01 per share:           Balance eqning of period         2         2         2         2           Balance end of period         2	Shares issuances		—		_				_
Balance beginning of period22222Share issuances $    -$ Balance end of period2.9752.0552.9872.088Additional paid-in capital:Balance beginning of period2.9752.0552.9872.088Employce stock purchases15142222Distributions due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options, net of forfeitures(11)(17)(110)(122)Share-based compensation amortization5641136105Balance end of period3.0352.0933.0352.093Retaince derining: Balance end of period9.2548.0038.8437.633Net income4273.239.36769Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)(91)(70)(189)(146Balance end of period9.5908.2569.5908.256Treasury stock: Balance end of period(1.604)(1.373)(1.512)(1.437)Balance end of period(1.644)(1.373)(1.512)(1.437)Balance end of period(1.954)(1.360)(1.954)(1.360)Accumulated other comprehensive loss: Balance end of period(891)(87)(982)(41)Other comprehensive loss:8136387Balance beginning of period(1.954)(1.360)(1.954)(1.360)Actional deginal of period(891)(87)	Balance end of period		120		—		120		—
Share issuances $  -$ <td>Common stock, par value \$.01 per share:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Common stock, par value \$.01 per share:								
Balance end of period       2       2       2       2       2         Additional paid-in capital:       Balance beginning of period       2.975       2.055       2.987       2.088         Employce stock purchases       15       14       22       22       2         Distributions due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options, net of forefures       (11)       (17)       (110)       (122)         Share-based compensation amortization       56       41       136       105         Balance end of period       3.035       2.093       3.035       2.093         Retained earning:              Balance beginning of period       9.254       8.003       8.843       7.633         Net income       427       323       936       769         Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)       (91)       (70)       (189)       (146         Balance beginning of period       (1.604)       (1.373)       (1.512)       (1.437,         Purchases/surrenders       (358)       -       (505)       (10)         Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options       8       13       63       87	Balance beginning of period		2		2		2		2
Additional paid-in capital: Balance beginning of period2.9752.0552.9872.088Employee stock purchases15142222Distributions due to vesting of estricted stock units and exercise of stock options, net of foreitures(11)(17)(110)(122)Share-based compensation amortization5641136105Balance end of period3.0352.0933.0352.093Retained earnings: Balance beginning of period9.2548.0038.8437.633Net income427323936706Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)(91) $(70)$ (1189)(146Balance beginning of period(1.604)(1.373)(1.512)(1.437,Purchase/surrenders(358)-(505)(10)Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options8136387Balance end of period(1.954)(1.360)(1.954)(1.360)(1.954)(1.360)Accumulated other comprehensive loss: Balance end of period(891)(87)(982)(41)Other comprehensive income(loss), net of tax Balance beginning of period9.9995\$ 8.6029.9995\$ 8.602Note comprehensive income(loss), net of tax Balance end of period5(26)\$ 2\$ (26)\$ 58Net comprehensive income(loss), net of tax Balance beginning of period5260\$ 9.9995	Share issuances		—						—
Balance beginning of period         2,975         2,055         2,987         2,088           Employee stock purchases         15         14         22         22           Distributions due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options, net of forfeitures         (11)         (17)         (110)         (122           Share-based compensation amortization         56         41         136         105           Balance end of period         3,035         2,093         3,035         2,093           Retained earnings:           3,035         2,093         3,036         7,633           Net income         9,254         8,003         8,843         7,633         7,693         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,698         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,610         7,710         7,610	Balance end of period		2		2		2		2
Employee stock purchases       15       14       22       22         Distributions due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options, net of forfeitures       (11) $(17)$ $(10)$ $(122)$ Share-based compensation amortization       56       41       136       105         Balance end of period       3,035       2,093       3,035       2,093         Retained earnings:       Balance beginning of period       9,254       8,003       8,843       7,633         Net income       427       323       936       769         Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)       (91)       (70)       (189)       (146)         Balance beginning of period       (1,604)       (1,373)       (1,512)       (1,437)         PurchaseSurenders       (358)       -       (505)       (10)         Retained of period       (1,604)       (1,373)       (1,512)       (1,437)         PurchaseSurenders       (358)       -       (505)       (10)         Retained of period       (1,604)       (1,373)       (1,512)       (1,437)         PurchaseSurenders       (358)       -       (505)       (10)         Retained of period       (891)       <	Additional paid-in capital:								
Distributions due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options, net of forfeitures         (11)         (17)         (110)         (122           Share-based compensation amortization         56         41         136         105           Balance and of period         3,035         2,093         3,035         2,093           Retained earnings: $3,035$ 2,093         8,843         7,633           Balance and of period         9,254         8,003         8,843         7,633           Net income         427         323         936         769           Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)         (91)         (70)         (189)         (146)           Balance end of period         (1,604)         (1,373)         (1,512)         (1,437, 9,590         8,256           Treasury stock:         Balance beginning of period         (1,604)         (1,373)         (1,512)         (1,437, 9,950         (1,604)         (1,360)         (1,954)         (1,360)           Reissances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options         8         13         63         87           Balance end of period         (1,954)         (1,360)         (1,954)         (1,360)         (1,954)         (1,360)	Balance beginning of period		2,975		2,055		2,987		2,088
options, net of forfitures       (11)       (17)       (110)       (122         Share-based compensation amortization $56$ $41$ $136$ $105$ Balance end of period $3,035$ $2,093$ $3,035$ $2,093$ Retained carnings: $3,035$ $2,093$ $3,035$ $2,093$ Balance beginning of period $9,254$ $8,003$ $8,843$ $7,633$ Not income $427$ $323$ $936$ $769$ Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17) $(91)$ $(70)$ $(189)$ $(146)$ Balance beginning of period $(1,604)$ $(1,373)$ $(1,512)$ $(1,437)$ Purchases/surrenders $(358)$ $ (505)$ $(10)$ Reissances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options $8$ $13$ $63$ $87$ Balance end of period $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss: $8$ $13$ $63$ $87$ $3(302)$ $184$ $(348)$ $3(32)$ $184$ $(34$	Employee stock purchases		15		14		22		22
Balance end of period $3,035$ $2,093$ $3,035$ $2,093$ Retained earnings:       Balance beginning of period $9,254$ $8,003$ $8,843$ $7,633$ Not income $427$ $323$ $936$ $769$ Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17) $(91)$ $(70)$ $(189)$ $(146)$ Balance end of period $9,590$ $8,256$ $9,590$ $8,256$ $9,590$ $8,256$ Treasury stock:       Balance beginning of period $(1,604)$ $(1,373)$ $(1,512)$ $(1,437)$ Purchases/surrenders $(358)$ $ (505)$ $(10)$ Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options $8$ $13$ $63$ $87$ Balance end of period $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss:       Balance beginning of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax $9.395$ $8,602$ $5$ $9.995$ $8,602$ Total equity attributable to Raym	Distributions due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options, net of forfeitures		(11)		(17)		(110)		(122)
Retained earnings:Balance beginning of period9,2548,0038,8437,633Net income427323936769Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)(91) $(70)$ (189)(146Balance end of period9,5908,2569,5908,256Treasury stock:Balance end of period(1,604) $(1,373)$ $(1,512)$ $(1,437)$ Purchases/surrenders(358)-(505) $(100)$ Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options8136387Balance end of period(1,954) $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss:Balance beginning of period(891) $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93 $(302)$ 184 $(348)$ Balance end of period(891) $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93 $(302)$ 184 $(348)$ Balance end of period $(20)$ \$\$2\$ $9.995$ \$ $8.602$ Noncontrolling interests:Balance beginning of period\$ $(20)$ \$\$\$ $8.022$ $9.995$ \$ $8.602$ Noncontrolling interests:Balance beginnin	Share-based compensation amortization		56		41		136		105
Balance beginning of period       9,254       8,003       8,843       7,633         Net income       427       323       936       769         Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)       (91)       (70)       (189)       (146)         Balance end of period       9,590       8,256       9,590       8,256         Treasury stock:       Teasury stock:       7,033       (1,512)       (1,437)         Balance beginning of period       (1,604)       (1,373)       (1,512)       (1,437)         Purchases/surrenders       (358)       -       (505)       (100)         Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options       8       13       63       87         Balance end of period       (1,954)       (1,360)       (1,954)       (1,360)       (1,954)       (1,360)         Accumulated other comprehensive loss:       Balance end of period       (891)       (87)       (982)       (44)         Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax       93       (302)       184       (348)         Balance end of period       S       9,995       \$ 8,602       \$ 9,995       \$ 8,602         Noncontrolling interests:       S       9,295       \$ 8,602	Balance end of period		3,035		2,093		3,035		2,093
Net income427323936769Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)(91)(70)(189)(146)Balance end of period9,590 $8,256$ 9,590 $8,256$ Treasury stock:Balance beginning of period(1,604)(1,373)(1,512)(1,437)Purchases/surrenders(358)-(505)(10)Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options8136387Balance end of period(1,954)(1,360)(1,954)(1,360)Accumulated other comprehensive loss:Balance end of period(891)(87)(982)(41)Other comprehensive loss:Balance end of period(891)(87)(982)(41)Other comprehensive loss:Balance end of period(891)(87)(982)(41)Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(348)Balance end of period(50)(50)\$\$\$\$Noncontrolling interests:Balance beginning of period\$(26)\$\$\$\$\$Noncontrolling interests:Balance beginning of period\$(26)\$\$\$\$Balance beginning of period\$(26)\$\$ <td>Retained earnings:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Retained earnings:								
Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)(91)(70)(189)(146)Balance end of period $9,590$ $8,256$ $9,590$ $8,256$ Treasury stock:Balance beginning of period $(1,604)$ $(1,373)$ $(1,512)$ $(1,437)$ Purchases/surrenders $(358)$ - $(505)$ $(100)$ Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options $8$ $13$ $63$ $87$ Balance end of period $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss:Balance end of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax $93$ $(302)$ $184$ $(348)$ Balance end of period $(798)$ $(389)$ $(798)$ $(389)$ Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc. $$ 9,995$ $$ 8,602$ $$ 9,995$ $$ 8,602$ Noncontrolling interests:- $(2)$ Balance beginning of period $$ (26)$ $$ 52$ $$ (26)$ $$ 58$ Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests- $(2)$ Deconsolidations and sales- $(26)$ 7 $(26)$ 7	Balance beginning of period		9,254		8,003		8,843		7,633
Balance end of period $9,590$ $8,256$ $9,590$ $8,256$ Treasury stock: Balance beginning of period $(1,604)$ $(1,373)$ $(1,512)$ $(1,437)$ Purchases/surrenders $(358)$ $ (505)$ $(10)$ Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock optionsBalance end of period $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss: Balance end of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive loss: Balance end of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive loss: Balance end of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive loss: Balance end of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive loss: Balance end of period $(9798)$ $(389)$ $(798)$ $(389)$ Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc. $9.9995$ $$ 8.602$ $$ 9.9995$ $$ 8.602$ Noncontrolling interests: Balance beginning of period $$ (26)$ $$ 52$ $$ (26)$ $$ 58$ Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests: Deconsolidations and sales $ (26)$ $7$ $(26)$ $7$ Balance end of period $(26)$ $7$ $(26)$ $7$	Net income		427		323		936		769
Treasury stock:Balance beginning of period $(1,604)$ $(1,373)$ $(1,512)$ $(1,437)$ Purchases/surrenders $(358)$ - $(505)$ $(100)$ Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options8136387Balance end of period $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss:8136387Balance beginning of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93 $(302)$ 184 $(348)$ Balance end of period $(798)$ $(389)$ $(798)$ $(389)$ Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc.\$ 9,995 \$ 8,602\$ 9,995 \$ 8,602\$ 9,995 \$ 8,602Noncontrolling interests:- $(2)$ Balance beginning of period\$ (26) \$ 52 \$ (26) \$ 585858Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests- $(2)$ Deconsolidations and sales- $(26)$ 7 $(26)$ 7	Common and preferred stock cash dividends declared (see Note 17)		(91)		(70)		(189)		(146)
Balance beginning of period $(1,604)$ $(1,373)$ $(1,512)$ $(1,437)$ Purchases/surrenders $(358)$ - $(505)$ $(10)$ Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options81363 $87$ Balance end of period $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss: $8$ 1363 $87$ Balance beginning of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93 $(302)$ $184$ $(348)$ Balance end of period $(798)$ $(389)$ $(798)$ $(389)$ Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc. $$ 9,995$ $$ 8,602$ $$ 9,995$ $$ 8,602$ Noncontrolling interests: $ (2)$ $ -$ Balance beginning of period $$ (26)$ $$ 52$ $$ (26)$ $$ 58$ Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests $ (2)$ $ -$ Deconsolidations and sales $ (26)$ $7$ $(26)$ $7$	Balance end of period		9,590		8,256		9,590		8,256
Purchases/surrenders $(358)$ $(505)$ $(10)$ Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options8136387Balance end of period $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss: $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ Balance beginning of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93 $(302)$ 184 $(348)$ Balance end of period $(798)$ $(389)$ $(798)$ $(389)$ Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc. $$9,995$ $$8,602$ $$9,995$ $$8,602$ $$9,995$ $$8,602$ Noncontrolling interests: $ (2)$ $ -$ Balance beginning of period $$(26)$ $$52$ $$(26)$ $$58$ Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests $ (2)$ $ -$ Deconsolidations and sales $ (43)$ $ (51)$ Balance end of period $(26)$ $7$ $(26)$ $7$	Treasury stock:								
Reissuances due to vesting of restricted stock units and exercise of stock options8136387Balance end of period $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ $(1,954)$ $(1,360)$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss: Balance beginning of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93 $(302)$ 184 $(348)$ Balance end of period $(798)$ $(389)$ $(798)$ $(389)$ Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc. $$9,995$ $$8,602$ $$9,995$ $$8,602$ Noncontrolling interests: $ (2)$ $ -$ Deconsolidations and sales $ (26)$ $7$ $(26)$ $7$	Balance beginning of period		(1,604)		(1,373)		(1,512)		(1,437)
options       8       13       63       87         Balance end of period       (1,954)       (1,360)       (1,954)       (1,360)         Accumulated other comprehensive loss:       (1,954)       (1,360)       (1,954)       (1,360)         Accumulated other comprehensive loss:       (891)       (87)       (982)       (41)         Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax       93       (302)       184       (348)         Balance end of period       (798)       (389)       (798)       (389)         Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc.       \$ 9,995       \$ 8,602       \$ 9,995       \$ 8,602         Noncontrolling interests:       -       (26)       \$ 52       \$ (26)       \$ 58         Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests       -       (22)       -       -         Deconsolidations and sales       -       (43)       -       (51)         Balance end of period       (26)       7       (26)       7	Purchases/surrenders		(358)		—		(505)		(10)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss:Balance beginning of period $(891)$ $(87)$ $(982)$ $(41)$ Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax $93$ $(302)$ $184$ $(348)$ Balance end of period $(798)$ $(389)$ $(798)$ $(389)$ Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc. $$9,995$ $$8,602$ $$9,995$ $$8,602$ Noncontrolling interests:Balance beginning of period $$(26)$ $$52$ $$(26)$ $$58$ Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests $ (2)$ $ -$ Deconsolidations and sales $ (43)$ $ (51)$ Balance end of period $$(26)$ $7$ $(26)$ $7$			8		13		63		87
Balance beginning of period(891)(87)(982)(41)Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93(302)184(348)Balance end of period(798)(389)(798)(389)Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc. $$ 9,995$ $$ 8,602$ $$ 9,995$ $$ 8,602$ Noncontrolling interests:Balance beginning of period $$ (26)$ $$ 52$ $$ (26)$ $$ 58$ Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests $-$ (2) $ -$ Deconsolidations and sales $-$ (43) $-$ (51)Balance end of period(26) $7$ (26) $7$	Balance end of period		(1,954)		(1,360)		(1,954)		(1,360)
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax93 $(302)$ 184 $(348)$ Balance end of period(798)(389)(798)(389)Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc.\$ 9,995\$ 8,602\$ 9,995\$ 8,602Noncontrolling interests: $    -$ Balance beginning of period\$ (26)\$ 52\$ (26)\$ 58Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests $   -$ Deconsolidations and sales $   -$ Balance end of period $260$ 7 $ -$	Accumulated other comprehensive loss:								
Balance end of period(798)(389)(798)(389)Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc.9,9958,6029,9958,602Noncontrolling interests:Balance beginning of period\$ (26)\$ 52\$ (26)\$ 58Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests-(2)Deconsolidations and sales-(43)-(51)Balance end of period(26)7(26)7	Balance beginning of period		(891)		(87)		(982)		(41)
Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc.\$ 9,995\$ 8,602\$ 9,995\$ 8,602Noncontrolling interests:Balance beginning of period\$ (26)\$ 52\$ (26)\$ 58Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests(2)Deconsolidations and sales(43)(51)Balance end of period(26)7(26)7	Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax		93		(302)		184		(348)
Noncontrolling interests:Balance beginning of period\$ (26) \$ 52 \$ (26) \$ 58Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests-Deconsolidations and sales-Balance end of period(26) 7(26) 77	Balance end of period		(798)		(389)		(798)		(389)
Balance beginning of period\$ (26) \$ 52 \$ (26) \$ 58Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests-(2)-Deconsolidations and sales-(43)-(51)Balance end of period(26)7(26)7	Total equity attributable to Raymond James Financial, Inc.	\$	9,995	\$	8,602	\$	9,995	\$	8,602
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests-(2)Deconsolidations and sales-(43)-(51)Balance end of period(26)7(26)7	Noncontrolling interests:								
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests-(2)Deconsolidations and sales-(43)-(51)Balance end of period(26)7(26)7	Balance beginning of period	\$	(26)	\$	52	\$	(26)	\$	58
Deconsolidations and sales         —         (43)         —         (51)           Balance end of period         (26)         7         (26)         7	Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests		—		(2)		—		_
	Deconsolidations and sales				(43)				(51)
S         9,969         \$         8,609         \$         9,969         \$         8,609	Balance end of period		(26)		7		(26)		7
	Total shareholders' equity	\$	9,969	\$	8,609	\$	9,969	\$	8,609

## RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Unaudited)

	Six	months en	ded N	Aarch 31,
\$ in millions	2	023		2022
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net income	\$	936	\$	769
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash used in operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		81		69
Deferred income taxes, net		(4)		12
Premium and discount amortization on available-for-sale securities and bank loans and net unrealized gain/loss on other investments		(23)		24
Provisions for credit losses and legal and regulatory proceedings		78		16
Share-based compensation expense		138		109
Unrealized (gain)/loss on company-owned life insurance policies, net of expenses		(86)		19
Other		(3)		10
Net change in:				
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes excluding cash and cash equivalents		_		(8,294)
Collateralized agreements, net of collateralized financings		186		59
Loans (provided to) financial advisors, net of repayments		34		(76)
Brokerage client receivables and other receivables, net		145		(299)
Trading instruments, net		163		160
Derivative instruments, net		(122)		166
Other assets		(65)		(39)
Brokerage client payables and other payables		(4,892)		6,556
Accrued compensation, commissions and benefits		(332)		(278)
Purchases and originations of loans held for sale, net of proceeds from sales of securitizations and loans held for sale		6		(153)
Net cash used in operating activities		(3,760)		(1,170)
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Increase in bank loans, net		(621)		(2,850)
Proceeds from sales of loans held for investment		142		134
Purchases of available-for-sale securities		(325)		(1,992)
Available-for-sale securities maturations, repayments and redemptions		639		952
Cash and cash equivalents acquired in business acquisitions, including those segregated for regulatory purposes, net of cash paid for acquisitions		_		1,671
Additions to property and equipment		(69)		(42)
Purchase of Federal Home Loan Bank stock, net		(35)		
Investment in note receivable		_		(125)
Purchases of other investments, net		(6)		(80)
Other investing activities, net		(44)		(71)
Net cash used in investing activities		(319)		(2,403)

## RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Unaudited)

	Six months en	ded Ma	arch 31,
\$ in millions	2023		2022
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Increase in bank deposits	2,872		2,190
Repurchases of common stock and share-based awards withheld for payment of withholding tax requirements	(558)		(59)
Dividends on preferred and common stock	(174)		(131)
Exercise of stock options and employee stock purchases	25		32
Proceeds from Federal Home Loan Bank advances	1,650		850
Repayments of Federal Home Loan Bank advances and other borrowed funds	(1,291)		(852)
Other financing, net	(2)		(5)
Net cash provided by financing activities	2,522		2,025
Currency adjustment:			
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents, including those segregated for regulatory purposes	258		(49)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents, including those segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash	(1,299)		(1,597)
Cash and cash equivalents, including those segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash at beginning of year	14,659		16,449
Cash and cash equivalents, including those segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash at end of period	\$ 13,360	\$	14,852
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,663	\$	5,715
Cash and cash equivalents segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash	4,697		9,137
Total cash and cash equivalents, including those segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash at end of period	\$ 13,360	\$	14,852
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for interest	\$ 483	\$	76
Cash paid for income taxes, net	\$ 389	\$	293
Cash outflows for lease liabilities	\$ 60	\$	52
Non-cash right-of-use assets recorded for new and modified leases	\$ 42	\$	26

## RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited) March 31, 2023

## **NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

#### Organization

Raymond James Financial, Inc. ("RJF" or the "firm") is a financial holding company which, together with its subsidiaries, is engaged in various financial services activities, including providing investment management services to retail and institutional clients, merger & acquisition and advisory services, the underwriting, distribution, trading and brokerage of equity and debt securities, and the sale of mutual funds and other investment products. The firm also provides corporate and retail banking services, and trust services. As used herein, the terms "our," "we," or "us" refer to RJF and/or one or more of its subsidiaries.

#### **Basis of presentation**

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of RJF and its consolidated subsidiaries that are generally controlled through a majority voting interest. We consolidate all of our 100%-owned subsidiaries. In addition, we consolidate any variable interest entity ("VIE") in which we are the primary beneficiary. Additional information on these VIEs is provided in Note 2 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K ("2022 Form 10-K") for the year ended September 30, 2022, as filed with the United States ("U.S.") Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and in Note 9 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q ("Form 10-Q"). When we do not have a controlling interest in an entity, but we exert significant influence over the entity, we apply the equity method of accounting. All material intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

#### Accounting estimates and assumptions

Certain financial information that is normally included in annual financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") but is not required for interim reporting purposes has been condensed or omitted. These unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements reflect, in the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of our consolidated financial position and results of operations for the periods presented.

The nature of our business is such that the results of any interim period are not necessarily indicative of results for a full year. These unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto included in our 2022 Form 10-K. To prepare condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP, we must make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of liabilities at the date of the condensed consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and could have a material impact on the condensed consolidated financial statements.

## **Reclassifications**

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period's presentation.

## **NOTE 2 – UPDATE OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

A summary of our significant accounting policies is included in Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K. There have been no significant changes in our significant accounting policies since September 30, 2022.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## NOTE 3 – FAIR VALUE

Our "Financial instruments" and "Financial instrument liabilities" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition are recorded at fair value. For further information about such instruments and our significant accounting policies related to fair value, see Notes 2 and 4 of our 2022 Form 10-K. The following tables present assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. Netting adjustments represent the impact of counterparty and collateral netting on our derivative balances included on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. See Note 5 for additional information.

\$ in millions	]	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	Netting adjustments		alance as of March 31, 2023
Assets at fair value on a recurring basis:									
Trading assets:									
Municipal and provincial obligations	\$	_	\$	177	\$	_	s —	\$	177
Corporate obligations		17		520		_	_		537
Government and agency obligations		40		83			_		123
Agency mortgage-backed securities ("MBS"), collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMOs") and asset-backed securities ("ABS")		_		27		_	_		27
Non-agency CMOs and ABS		_		106		_	_		106
Total debt securities		57		913		_			970
Equity securities		8		2		_	_		10
Brokered certificates of deposit		1		9		_	_		10
Other		_				3	_		3
Total trading assets		66		924		3			993
Available-for-sale securities <sup>(1)</sup>		1,021	_	8,752	_	_			9,773
Derivative assets:		,		,					,
Interest rate		9		361		_	(279)		91
Total derivative assets		9		361			(279)		91
All other investments:		-	_		_		(=:/)		, -
Government and agency obligations (2)		97				_	_		97
Other		93		1		28	_		122
Total all other investments		190		1		28			219
Other assets - fractional shares		92	_		_	_			92
Subtotal		1,378		10,038		31	(279)		11,168
Other investments - private equity - measured at net asset value ("NAV")		,	_	.,	_				99
Total assets at fair value on a recurring basis	\$	1,378	\$	10,038	\$	31	\$ (279)	\$	11,267
Liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis:									
Trading liabilities:									
Municipal and provincial obligations	\$	1	\$		\$		s —	\$	1
Corporate obligations	Ŷ	_	Ψ	563	Ψ	_	÷	Ψ	563
Government and agency obligations		99		2		_	_		101
Non-agency CMOs and ABS		_		4		_	_		4
Total debt securities		100		569		_			669
Equity securities		41		_		_	_		41
Total trading liabilities		141		569					710
Derivative liabilities:			_		_				
Interest rate		8		408		_	(78)		338
Foreign exchange		_		9		_			9
Other		_		_		4			4
Total derivative liabilities	_	8		417		4	(78)		351
Other payables - fractional shares		92							92
Total liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis	\$	241	\$	986	\$	4	\$ (78)	\$	1,153

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

\$ in millions	1	Level 1		Level 2	Level 3	Netting adjustments		ance as of tember 30, 2022
Assets at fair value on a recurring basis:								
Trading assets:								
Municipal and provincial obligations	\$		\$	269	\$ _	\$	\$	269
Corporate obligations		16		579	_	_		595
Government and agency obligations		86		85	_	_		171
Agency MBS, CMOs, and ABS		_		123	_	—		123
Non-agency CMOs and ABS				61	_	_		61
Total debt securities		102		1,117	_			1,219
Equity securities		20			_	_		20
Brokered certificates of deposit		_		30	_	_		30
Other		_		_	1	_		1
Total trading assets		122		1,147	1			1,270
Available-for-sale securities (1)		986		8,899	_			9,885
Derivative assets:								
Interest rate		42		484	_	(348)		178
Foreign exchange		_		10	_	—		10
Total derivative assets		42		494	 _	(348)		188
All other investments:								
Government and agency obligations <sup>(2)</sup>		79			_	_		79
Other		92		2	29	_		123
Total all other investments		171	_	2	 29			202
Other assets - fractional shares		78			 			78
Subtotal		1,399	_	10,542	 30	(348)		11,623
Other investments - private equity - measured at NAV		1,577		10,042	 50	(540)		90
Total assets at fair value on a recurring basis	¢	1,399	\$	10,542	\$ 30	\$ (348)	\$	11,713
Liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis: Trading liabilities:		,				<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>
Municipal and provincial obligations	\$	5	\$	_	\$ —	\$ —	\$	5
Corporate obligations		—		555	—	—		555
Government and agency obligations		249		_	 _			249
Total debt securities		254		555	—	—		809
Equity securities		27		_	 _			27
Total trading liabilities		281		555	 			836
Derivative liabilities:								
Interest rate		40		547	—	(65)		522
Foreign exchange		—		5	_	—		5
Other		_		_	 3			3
Total derivative liabilities		40		552	 3	(65)		530
Other payables - fractional shares		78			 			78
Total liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis	\$	399	\$	1,107	\$ 3	\$ (65)	\$	1,444

(1) Our available-for-sale securities primarily consist of agency MBS, agency CMOs and U.S. Treasury securities ("U.S. Treasuries"). See Note 4 for further information.

(2) These assets are primarily comprised of U.S. Treasuries purchased to meet certain deposit requirements with clearing organizations.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## Level 3 recurring fair value measurements

The following tables present the changes in fair value for Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The realized and unrealized gains and losses in the tables may include changes in fair value that were attributable to both observable and unobservable inputs. In the following tables, gains/(losses) on trading and derivative instruments are reported in "Principal transactions" and gains/(losses) on other investments are reported in "Other" revenues on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income.

#### Three months ended March 31, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value

		Financi	Financial liabilities			
	Tra	iding assets	Oth	er investments	Derivat	tive liabilities
\$ in millions		Other		All other		Other
Fair value beginning of period	\$	6	\$	30	\$	(4)
Total gains/(losses) included in earnings		_		(2)		_
Purchases and contributions		11		_		_
Sales and distributions		(14)		_		_
Transfers:						
Into Level 3		_		_		_
Out of Level 3				_		_
Fair value end of period	\$	3	\$	28	\$	(4)
Unrealized gains/(losses) for the period included in earnings for instruments held at the end of the reporting period	\$		\$	(2)	\$	

#### Six months ended March 31, 2023 Level 3 instruments at fair value

		Financi	Financial liabilities			
		rading assets	0	ther investments	Deriva	tive liabilities
\$ in millions		Other		All other		Other
Fair value beginning of period	\$	1	\$	29	\$	(3)
Total gains/(losses) included in earnings		_		(1)		(1)
Purchases and contributions		36		_		_
Sales and distributions		(34)		_		_
Transfers:						
Into Level 3		_		_		_
Out of Level 3		_		_		_
Fair value end of period	\$	3	\$	28	\$	(4)
Unrealized gains/(losses) for the period included in earnings for instruments held at the end of the reporting period	\$		\$	(1)	\$	(1)

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

#### Three months ended March 31, 2022 Level 3 instruments at fair value

	Financial liabilities						
	Tra	ading assets	 Derivative assets	Othe	er investments	Tra	ding liabilities
\$ in millions		Other	Other		All other		Other
Fair value beginning of period	\$	2	\$ 1	\$	98	\$	
Total gains/(losses) included in earnings		_	(1)		_		(1)
Purchases and contributions		29	—		7		_
Sales, distributions, and deconsolidations		(18)	—		(40)		_
Transfers:							
Into Level 3		_	_		_		_
Out of Level 3			_		(12)		_
Fair value end of period	\$	13	\$ _	\$	53	\$	(1)
Unrealized gains/(losses) for the period included in earnings for instruments held at the end of the reporting period	\$	(1)	\$ (1)	\$		\$	(1)

Six months ended March 31, 202	22
Level 3 instruments at fair valu	e

		Financi	al assets			Financial	liabilities		
	Trad	ing assets	Other	· investments	Tradi	ng liabilities	Deriv	ative liabilities	
\$ in millions	(	Other	1	All other		Other		Other	
Fair value beginning of period	\$	14	\$	98	\$		\$	(1)	
Total gains/(losses) included in earnings		2		_		(1)		1	
Purchases and contributions		54		7				_	
Sales, distributions, and deconsolidations		(57)		(40)				_	
Transfers:									
Into Level 3		_		_				_	
Out of Level 3				(12)				_	
Fair value end of period	\$	13	\$	53	\$	(1)	\$		
Unrealized gains/(losses) for the period included in earnings for instruments held at the end of the reporting period	\$	(1)	\$		\$	(1)	\$		

As of both March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022, 14% of our assets and 2% of our liabilities were measured at fair value on a recurring basis and Level 3 assets represented less than 1% of our assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

## Investments in private equity measured at net asset value per share

As more fully described in Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K, as a practical expedient, we utilize NAV or its equivalent to determine the recorded value of a portion of our private equity investments portfolio. We utilize NAV when the fund investment does not have a readily determinable fair value and the NAV of the fund is calculated in a manner consistent with the measurement principles of investment company accounting, including measurement of the investments at fair value.

Our private equity portfolio as of March 31, 2023 primarily included investments in third-party funds, including growth equity, venture capital, and mezzanine lending fund investments. Our investments cannot be redeemed directly with the funds. Our investments are monetized through the liquidation of underlying assets of fund investments, the timing of which is uncertain.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following table presents the recorded value and unfunded commitments related to our private equity investments portfolio.

\$ in millions	Reco	rded value	 Unfunded commitment		
March 31, 2023					
Private equity investments measured at NAV	\$	99	\$ 35		
Private equity investments not measured at NAV		5			
Total private equity investments	\$	104			
<u>September 30, 2022</u>					
Private equity investments measured at NAV	\$	90	\$ 39		
Private equity investments not measured at NAV		5			
Total private equity investments	\$	95			

#### Financial instruments measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis

The following table presents assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis along with the valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in the valuation of the assets classified as level 3. These inputs represent those that a market participant would take into account when pricing these instruments. Weighted averages are calculated by weighting each input by the relative fair value of the related financial instrument.

\$ in millions	I	Level 2	 Level 3	Total fair value	Valuation technique(s)	Unobservable input	Range (weighted-average)
March 31, 2023							
Bank loans:							
Residential mortgage loans	\$	2	\$ 9	\$ 11	Collateral or discounted cash flow <sup>(1)</sup>	Prepayment rate	7 yrs 12 yrs. (10.3 yrs.)
Corporate loans	\$	—	\$ 76	\$ 76	Collateral or discounted cash flow <sup>(1)</sup>	Recovery rate	44% - 80% (63%)
Loans held for sale	\$	93	\$ —	\$ 93	N/A	N/A	N/A
September 30, 2022							
Bank loans:							
Residential mortgage loans	\$	2	\$ 10	\$ 12	Collateral or discounted cash flow <sup>(1)</sup>	Prepayment rate	7 yrs 12 yrs. (10.4 yrs.)
Corporate loans	\$	—	\$ 57	\$ 57	Collateral or discounted cash flow <sup>(1)</sup>	Recovery rate	24% - 66% (47%)
Loans held for sale	\$	3	\$ _	\$ 3	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The valuation techniques used to estimate the fair values are based on collateral value less selling costs for the collateral-dependent loans and discounted cash flows for loans that are not collateral-dependent. Unobservable inputs used in the collateral valuation technique are not meaningful and unobservable inputs used in the discounted cash flow valuation technique are presented in the table.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

#### Financial instruments not recorded at fair value

Many, but not all, of the financial instruments we hold were recorded at fair value on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. The following table presents the estimated fair value and fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities that are not recorded at fair value on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition at March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022. This table excludes financial instruments that are carried at amounts which approximate fair value. Refer to Note 4 of our 2022 Form 10-K for a discussion of the fair value hierarchy classifications of our financial instruments that are not recorded at fair value.

\$ in millions	Level 2 Level 3				otal estimated fair value	Carrying amount		
March 31, 2023								
Financial assets:								
Bank loans, net	\$ 26	\$	42,926	\$	42,952	\$	43,503	
Financial liabilities:								
Bank deposits - certificates of deposit	\$ 2,643	\$	—	\$	2,643	\$	2,656	
Other borrowings - subordinated notes payable	\$ 92	\$	_	\$	92	\$	100	
Senior notes payable	\$ 1,779	\$	—	\$	1,779	\$	2,038	
<u>September 30, 2022</u>								
Financial assets:								
Bank loans, net	\$ 134	\$	42,336	\$	42,470	\$	43,167	
Financial liabilities:								
Bank deposits - certificates of deposit	\$ 400	\$	579	\$	979	\$	999	
Other borrowings - subordinated notes payable	\$ 95	\$	—	\$	95	\$	100	
Senior notes payable	\$ 1,706	\$	—	\$	1,706	\$	2,038	

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## NOTE 4 – AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE SECURITIES

Refer to Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K for a discussion of our accounting policies applicable to our available-for-sale securities.

The following table details the amortized costs and fair values of our available-for-sale securities. See Note 3 for additional information regarding the fair value of available-for-sale securities.

\$ in millions	Cost basis	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value
March 31, 2023				
Agency residential MBS	\$ 5,272	\$ 1	\$ (520)	\$ 4,753
Agency commercial MBS	1,477	_	(178)	1,299
Agency CMOs	1,545	_	(218)	1,327
Other agency obligations	760	_	(23)	737
Non-agency residential MBS	518	_	(39)	479
U.S. Treasuries	1,043	_	(22)	1,021
Corporate bonds	145	_	(5)	140
Other	17	_	_	17
Total available-for-sale securities	\$ 10,777	\$ 1	\$ (1,005)	\$ 9,773
<u>September 30, 2022</u>				
Agency residential MBS	\$ 5,662	\$	\$ (668)	\$ 4,994
Agency commercial MBS	1,518	_	(208)	1,310
Agency CMOs	1,637	—	(233)	1,404
Other agency obligations	613	_	(31)	582
Non-agency residential MBS	492	—	(41)	451
U.S. Treasuries	1,014	—	(28)	986
Corporate bonds	146	_	(5)	141
Other	18		(1)	
Total available-for-sale securities	\$ 11,100	<u> </u>	\$ (1,215)	\$ 9,885

The amortized costs and fair values in the preceding table exclude \$25 million and \$24 million of accrued interest on availablefor-sale securities as of March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022, respectively, which was included in "Other receivables, net" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

See Note 6 for more information regarding available-for-sale securities pledged with the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") and Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta ("FRB").

## Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following table details the contractual maturities, amortized costs, carrying values and current yields for our available-forsale securities. Weighted-average yields are calculated on a taxable-equivalent basis based on estimated annual income divided by the average amortized cost of these securities. Since our MBS and CMO available-for-sale securities are backed by mortgages, actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to prepay obligations without prepayment penalties. As a result, as of March 31, 2023, the weighted-average life of our available-for-sale securities portfolio was approximately 4.38 years.

	March 31, 2023												
\$ in millions	Withi	in one year		ter one but in five years		ter five but 1in ten years	Aft	er ten years		Total			
Agency residential MBS													
Amortized cost	\$	—	\$	138	\$	2,332	\$	2,802	\$	5,272			
Carrying value	\$	—	\$	134	\$	2,120	\$	2,499	\$	4,753			
Weighted-average yield		<u>         %</u>		2.47 %		1.30 %		1.90 %		1.65 %			
Agency commercial MBS													
Amortized cost	\$	—	\$	876	\$	550	\$	51	\$	1,477			
Carrying value	\$	—	\$	797	\$	459	\$	43	\$	1,299			
Weighted-average yield		<u>          %</u>		1.63 %		1.25 %		1.87 %		1.50 %			
Agency CMOs													
Amortized cost	\$	—	\$	11	\$	41	\$	1,493	\$	1,545			
Carrying value	\$	—	\$	10	\$	37	\$	1,280	\$	1,327			
Weighted-average yield		- %		2.28 %		1.51 %		1.61 %		1.61 %			
Other agency obligations													
Amortized cost	\$	35	\$	609	\$	105	\$	11	\$	760			
Carrying value	\$	34	\$	594	\$	99	\$	10	\$	737			
Weighted-average yield		2.16 %		3.42 %		3.58 %		3.07 %		3.38 %			
Non-agency residential MBS													
Amortized cost	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	518	\$	518			
Carrying value	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	479	\$	479			
Weighted-average yield		<u>         %</u>		— %		<u>          %</u>		4.13 %		4.13 %			
U.S. Treasuries													
Amortized cost	\$	191	\$	852	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,043			
Carrying value	\$	188	\$	833	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,021			
Weighted-average yield		2.28 %		2.78 %		<u>         %</u>		<u>        %</u>		2.69 %			
Corporate bonds													
Amortized cost	\$	1	\$	116	\$	28	\$	_	\$	145			
Carrying value	\$	1	\$	112	\$	27	\$	_	\$	140			
Weighted-average yield		2.88 %	-	5.80 %	-	4.95 %		<u>        %</u>		5.61 %			
Other													
Amortized cost	\$	_	\$	5	\$	5	\$	7	\$	17			
Carrying value	\$	_	\$	5	\$	4	\$	8	\$	17			
Weighted-average yield		<u> </u>		6.66 %		5.23 %		7.47 %		6.67 %			
Total available-for-sale securities													
Amortized cost	\$	227	\$	2,607	\$	3,061	\$	4,882	\$	10,777			
Carrying value	\$	223	\$	2,485	\$	2,746	\$	4,319	\$	9,773			
Weighted-average yield		2.27 %		2.66 %		1.42 %		2.06 %		2.03 %			

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following table details the gross unrealized losses and fair values of securities that were in a loss position at the reporting period end, aggregated by investment category and length of time the individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position.

	Less than 12 months					12 month	s or	more		Total			
\$ in millions				Estimated fair value	U	nrealized losses	Estimated fair value		U	nrealized losses			
March 31, 2023													
Agency residential MBS	\$	673	\$	(40)	\$	4,018	\$	(480)	\$	4,691	\$	(520)	
Agency commercial MBS		145		(4)		1,154		(174)		1,299		(178)	
Agency CMOs		40		(1)		1,287		(217)		1,327		(218)	
Other agency obligations		386		(11)		301		(12)		687		(23)	
Non-agency residential MBS		469		(39)		—		—		469		(39)	
U.S. Treasuries		749		(16)		247		(6)		996		(22)	
Corporate bonds		125		(5)		—		—		125		(5)	
Other		13		_		_		_		13		_	
Total	\$	2,600	\$	(116)	\$	7,007	\$	(889)	\$	9,607	\$	(1,005)	
September 30, 2022													
Agency residential MBS	\$	2,165	\$	(226)	\$	2,829	\$	(442)	\$	4,994	\$	(668)	
Agency commercial MBS		494		(41)		816		(167)		1,310		(208)	
Agency CMOs		337		(32)		1,067		(201)		1,404		(233)	
Other agency obligations		582		(31)		—		—		582		(31)	
Non-agency residential MBS		451		(41)		_		_		451		(41)	
U.S. Treasuries		982		(28)		4		—		986		(28)	
Corporate bonds		128		(5)		_		_		128		(5)	
Other		17		(1)		_		_		17		(1)	
Total	\$	5,156	\$	(405)	\$	4,716	\$	(810)	\$	9,872	\$	(1,215)	

At March 31, 2023, of the 1,072 available-for-sale securities in an unrealized loss position, 395 were in a continuous unrealized loss position for less than 12 months and 677 securities were in a continuous unrealized loss position for greater than 12 months.

At March 31, 2023, debt securities we held in excess of ten percent of our equity included those issued by the Federal National Home Mortgage Association and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation with amortized costs of \$5.07 billion and \$3.05 billion, respectively, and fair values of \$4.52 billion and \$2.70 billion, respectively.

During the three and six months ended March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022, there were no sales of available-for-sale securities.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## **NOTE 5 – DERIVATIVE ASSETS AND DERIVATIVE LIABILITIES**

Our derivative assets and derivative liabilities are recorded at fair value and are included in "Derivative assets" and "Derivative liabilities" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. Cash flows related to our derivatives are included within operating activities on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. The significant accounting policies governing our derivatives, including our methodologies for determining fair value, are described in Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K.

#### Derivative balances included on our financial statements

The following table presents the gross fair values and notional amounts of derivatives by product type, the amounts of counterparty and cash collateral netting on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, as well as collateral posted and received under credit support agreements that do not meet the criteria for netting under GAAP.

		]	March	31, 202	3			Se	September 30, 2022					
\$ in millions	Deriv ass			vative ilities	-	lotional mount	Derivative assets		Derivative liabilities		Notional amount			
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments														
Interest rate - other <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	353	\$	407	\$	16,404	\$	462	\$	535	\$	14,647		
Interest rate - matched book		8		8		170		52		52		1,340		
Foreign exchange		—		4		1,128		4		5		958		
Other		_		4		582				3		531		
Subtotal		361		423		18,284		518		595		17,476		
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments														
Interest rate - other <sup>(2)</sup>		9		1		1,300		12		—		1,050		
Foreign exchange		_		5		1,149		6				1,092		
Subtotal		9		6		2,449		18				2,142		
Total gross fair value/notional amount		370		429	\$	20,733		536		595	\$	19,618		
Offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition														
Counterparty netting		(36)		(36)				(35)		(35)				
Cash collateral netting		(243)		(42)				(313)		(30)				
Total amounts offset		(279)		(78)				(348)		(65)				
Net amounts presented on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition	\$	91	\$	351			\$	188	\$	530				
Gross amounts not offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition														
Financial instruments <sup>(3)</sup>		(14)		(8)				(60)		(52)				
Total	\$	77	\$	343			\$	128	\$	478				

(1) Relates to interest rate derivatives entered into as part of our fixed income business operations, including to-be-announced security contracts that are accounted for as derivatives, as well as our banking operations.

(2) During the six months ended March 31, 2023, we entered into an interest rate swap to manage our risk of increases in interest rates associated with certain money market and savings accounts by converting the balances subject to variable interest rates to a fixed interest rate. Such interest rate swap has been designated and accounted for as a cash flow hedge. Refer to Note 13 of this Form 10-Q for information regarding these bank deposits.

(3) Although the matched book derivative arrangements do not meet the definition of a master netting arrangement as specified by GAAP, the agreement with the third-party intermediary includes terms that are similar to a master netting agreement. As a result, we present the matched book amounts net in the preceding table.

## Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following table details the gains/(losses) included in accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss) ("AOCI"), net of income taxes, on derivatives designated as hedging instruments. These gains/(losses) included any amounts reclassified from AOCI to net income during the period. See Note 17 for additional information.

	 Three months e	nded	March 31,	Six months ended March 31,						
\$ in millions	 2023	_	2022		2023		2022			
Interest rate (cash flow hedges)	\$ (11)	\$	29	\$	(13)	\$	38			
Foreign exchange (net investment hedges)	 (3)		(9)		(17)		(10)			
Total gains/(losses) included in AOCI, net of taxes	\$ (14)	\$	20	\$	(30)	\$	28			

There were no components of derivative gains or losses excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness for each of the three and six months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022. We expect to reclassify \$29 million of interest expense out of AOCI and into earnings within the next 12 months. The maximum length of time over which forecasted transactions are or will be hedged is five years.

The following table details the gains/(losses) on derivatives not designated as hedging instruments recognized on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. These amounts do not include any offsetting gains/(losses) on the related hedged item.

		Т	hree months e	nded	March 31,	 Six months ended March 31,					
\$ in millions	Location of gain/(loss)		2023		2022	2023		2022			
Interest rate	Principal transactions/other revenues	\$	5	\$	7	\$ 11	\$	10			
Foreign exchange	Other revenues	\$	(6)	\$	(2)	\$ (36)	\$	(3)			
Other	Principal transactions	\$	_	\$	(2)	\$ (1)	\$	1			

## Risks associated with our derivatives and related risk mitigation

#### Credit risk

We are exposed to credit losses primarily in the event of nonperformance by the counterparties to derivatives that are not cleared through a clearing organization. Where we are subject to credit exposure, we perform a credit evaluation of counterparties prior to entering into derivative transactions and we continue to monitor their credit standings on an ongoing basis. We may require initial margin or collateral from counterparties, generally in the form of cash or marketable securities to support certain of these obligations as established by the credit threshold specified by the agreement and/or as a result of monitoring the credit standing of the counterparties. We also enter into derivatives with clients to which Raymond James Bank and TriState Capital Bank have provided loans. Such derivatives are generally collateralized by marketable securities or other assets of the client.

## Interest rate and foreign exchange risk

We are exposed to interest rate risk related to certain of our interest rate derivatives. We are also exposed to foreign exchange risk related to our forward foreign exchange derivatives. On a daily basis, we monitor our risk exposure on our derivatives based on established sensitivity-based and foreign exchange spot limits.

#### Derivatives with credit-risk-related contingent features

Certain of our derivative contracts contain provisions that require our debt to maintain an investment-grade rating from one or more of the major credit rating agencies or contain provisions related to default on certain of our outstanding debt. If our debt were to fall below investment-grade or we were to default on certain of our outstanding debt, the counterparties to the derivative instruments could terminate the derivative and request immediate payment, or demand immediate and ongoing overnight collateralization on our derivative instruments in liability positions. The aggregate fair value of all derivative instruments with such credit-risk-related contingent features that were in a liability position was \$7 million as of March 31, 2023 and \$8 million as of September 30, 2022.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## **NOTE 6 – COLLATERALIZED AGREEMENTS AND FINANCINGS**

Collateralized agreements are comprised of securities purchased under agreements to resell ("reverse repurchase agreements") and securities borrowed. Collateralized financings are comprised of securities sold under agreements to repurchase ("repurchase agreements") and securities loaned. We enter into these transactions in order to facilitate client activities, acquire securities to cover short positions and finance certain firm activities. The significant accounting policies governing our collateralized agreements and financings are described in Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K.

Our reverse repurchase agreements, repurchase agreements, securities borrowing, and securities lending transactions are governed by master agreements that are widely used by counterparties and that may allow for net settlements of payments in the normal course, as well as offsetting of all contracts with a given counterparty in the event of bankruptcy or default of one of the parties to the transaction. For financial statement purposes, we do not offset our reverse repurchase agreements, repurchase agreements, securities borrowed, and securities loaned because the conditions for netting as specified by GAAP are not met. Although not offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, these transactions are included in the following table.

		Colla	terali	ized agreer	nent	s	Coll	ater	alized financ	ings	1
\$ in millions	rep	everse urchase eements		curities prrowed		Total	purchase reements	5	Securities loaned		Total
March 31, 2023											
Gross amounts of recognized assets/liabilities	\$	167	\$	212	\$	379	\$ 150	\$	177	\$	327
Gross amounts offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition		_		_			 		_		_
Net amounts included in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition		167		212		379	 150		177		327
Gross amounts not offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition		(167)		(211)		(378)	 (150)		(173)		(323)
Net amounts	\$	_	\$	1	\$	1	\$ _	\$	4	\$	4
September 30, 2022											
Gross amounts of recognized assets/liabilities	\$	367	\$	337	\$	704	\$ 294	\$	172	\$	466
Gross amounts offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition		_		_		_	 _		_		_
Net amounts included in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition		367		337		704	294		172		466
Gross amounts not offset on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition		(367)		(327)		(694)	(294)		(162)		(456)
Net amounts	\$		\$	10	\$	10	\$ _	\$	10	\$	10

The total amount of collateral received under reverse repurchase agreements and the total amount of collateral posted under repurchase agreements exceeds the carrying value of these agreements on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## Repurchase agreements and securities loaned accounted for as secured borrowings

The following table presents the remaining contractual maturity of repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions accounted for as secured borrowings.

\$ in millions	Overnigh continu		Up to 30	days	3(	)-90 days	Grea	ter than 90 days	Total
March 31, 2023									
Repurchase agreements:									
Government and agency obligations	\$	115	\$	—	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 115
Agency MBS and agency CMOs		35							 35
Total repurchase agreements		150		_		_		_	150
Securities loaned:									
Equity securities		177		_				_	 177
Total collateralized financings	\$	327	\$		\$		\$		\$ 327
<u>September 30, 2022</u>									
Repurchase agreements:									
Government and agency obligations	\$	183	\$	_	\$	—	\$	—	\$ 183
Agency MBS and agency CMOs		111						_	 111
Total repurchase agreements		294		_		—		_	294
Securities loaned:									
Equity securities		172		_		_		_	172
Total collateralized financings	\$	466	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 466

#### Collateral received and pledged

We receive cash and securities as collateral, primarily in connection with reverse repurchase agreements, securities borrowing agreements, derivative transactions, and client margin loans. The collateral we receive reduces our credit exposure to individual counterparties.

In many cases, we are permitted to deliver or repledge financial instruments we have received as collateral to satisfy our collateral requirements under our repurchase agreements, securities lending agreements or other secured borrowings, to satisfy deposit requirements with clearing organizations, or to otherwise meet either our or our clients' settlement requirements.

The following table presents financial instruments at fair value that we received as collateral, were not included on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, and that were available to be delivered or repledged, along with the balances of such instruments that were delivered or repledged, to satisfy one of our purposes previously described.

\$ in millions	Ma	rch 31, 2023	Se	ptember 30, 2022
Collateral we received that was available to be delivered or repledged	\$	2,993	\$	3,812
Collateral that we delivered or repledged	\$	766	\$	947

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

#### **Encumbered** assets

We pledge certain of our assets to collateralize repurchase agreements or other secured borrowings, maintain lines of credit, to maintain our ability to hold certain deposits, or to satisfy our collateral or settlement requirements with counterparties or clearing organizations who may or may not have the right to deliver or repledge such instruments. We pledge certain of our bank loans and available-for-sale securities with the FHLB as security for both the repayment of certain borrowings and to secure capacity for additional borrowings as needed. We also pledge certain loans and available-for-sale securities with the FRB to be eligible to participate in the Federal Reserve's discount window program and to participate in certain deposit programs. During the quarter ended March 31, 2023, Raymond James Bank increased its borrowing capacity with the FHLB through the pledge of additional available-for-sale securities. The FHLB does not have the ability to sell or repledge such securities until they are borrowed against. For additional information regarding our outstanding FHLB advances see Note 14.

The following table presents information about our assets that have been pledged for one of the purposes previously described.

\$ in millions	Mar	ch 31, 2023	Sep	tember 30, 2022
Had the right to deliver or repledge	\$	982	\$	1,276
Did not have the right to deliver or repledge	\$	4,753	\$	63
Bank loans, net pledged with the:				
FHLB	\$	8,768	\$	8,009
FRB		793		791
Total bank loans, net pledged with the FHLB and FRB	\$	9,561	\$	8,800

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## <u>NOTE 7 – BANK LOANS, NET</u>

Bank client receivables are comprised of loans originated or purchased by our Bank segment and include securities-based loans ("SBL"), corporate loans (commercial and industrial ("C&I") loans, commercial real estate ("CRE") loans, and real estate investment trust ("REIT") loans), residential mortgage loans, and tax-exempt loans. These receivables are collateralized by first and, to a lesser extent, second mortgages on residential or other real property, other assets of the borrower, a pledge of revenue, securities or are unsecured. We segregate our loan portfolio into six loan portfolio segments: SBL, C&I, CRE, REIT, residential mortgage, and tax-exempt. See Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K for a discussion of accounting policies related to bank loans and the allowance for credit losses.

Loan balances in the following tables are presented at amortized cost (outstanding principal balance net of unamortized purchase discounts or premiums, unearned income, and deferred origination fees and costs), except for certain held for sale loans recorded at fair value. Bank loans are presented on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition at amortized cost (or fair value where applicable) less the allowance for credit losses ("ACL"). As it pertains to TriState Capital Bank's loans acquired as of June 1, 2022, the amortized cost of such purchased loans reflects the fair value of the loans on the acquisition date, and as described further in Note 3 of our 2022 Form 10-K, the purchase discount on such loans is accreted to interest income over the weighted-average life of the underlying loans, which may vary based on prepayments.

The following table presents the balances for held for investment loans by portfolio segment and held for sale loans.

<i>\$ in millions</i>	Mai	rch 31, 2023	Septe	ember 30, 2022
SBL	\$	14,227	\$	15,297
C&I loans		11,259		11,173
CRE loans		7,054		6,549
REIT loans		1,717		1,592
Residential mortgage loans		8,079		7,386
Tax-exempt loans		1,643		1,501
Total loans held for investment		43,979		43,498
Held for sale loans		119		137
Total loans held for sale and investment		44,098		43,635
Allowance for credit losses		(415)		(396)
Bank loans, net <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	43,683	\$	43,239
ACL as a % of total loans held for investment		0.94 %		0.91 %
Accrued interest receivable on bank loans (included in "Other receivables, net")	\$	192	\$	137

(1) Bank loans, net as of March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022 are presented net of \$89 million and \$112 million, respectively, of net unamortized discount, unearned income, and deferred loan fees and costs. The net unamortized discount primarily arose from the acquisition date fair value purchase discount on bank loans acquired in the TriState Capital acquisition. See Note 3 of our 2022 Form 10-K for further information.

See Note 6 for more information regarding bank loans, net pledged with the FHLB and FRB and Note 14 for more information regarding borrowings from the FHLB.

## Held for sale loans

We originated or purchased \$624 million and \$1.43 billion of loans held for sale during the three and six months ended March 31, 2023, respectively, and \$999 million and \$1.97 billion during the three and six months ended March 31, 2022, respectively. The majority of these loans were purchases of the guaranteed portions of Small Business Administration ("SBA") loans that were initially classified as loans held for sale upon purchase and subsequently transferred to trading instruments once they had been securitized into pools. Proceeds from the sales of these loans held for sale and not securitized amounted to \$155 million and \$353 million during the three and six months ended March 31, 2022, respectively, and \$339 million and \$677 million during the three and six months ended March 31, 2022, respectively. Net gains resulting from such sales were insignificant for each of the three and six months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## Purchases and sales of loans held for investment

The following table presents purchases and sales of loans held for investment by portfolio segment.

\$ in millions	 C&I loans	CRE loans	<b>REIT</b> loans	r	Residential nortgage loans	Total
Three months ended March 31, 2023				_		
Purchases	\$ 194	\$ —	\$ —	\$	110	\$ 304
Sales	\$ 147	\$ —	\$ —	\$	—	\$ 147
Six months ended March 31, 2023						
Purchases	\$ 357	\$ 39	\$ 24	\$	300	\$ 720
Sales	\$ 147	\$ —	\$ —	\$	—	\$ 147
Three months ended March 31, 2022						
Purchases	\$ 441	\$ 	\$ _	\$	223	\$ 664
Sales	\$ 61	\$ —	\$ _	\$	—	\$ 61
Six months ended March 31, 2022						
Purchases	\$ 780	\$ _	\$ 	\$	407	\$ 1,187
Sales	\$ 112	\$ _	\$ _	\$	—	\$ 112

Sales in the preceding table represent the recorded investment (i.e., net of charge-offs and discounts or premiums) of loans held for investment that were transferred to loans held for sale and subsequently sold to a third party during the respective period. As more fully described in Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K, corporate loan sales generally occur as part of our credit management activities.

#### Aging analysis of loans held for investment

The following table presents information on delinquency status of our loans held for investment.

\$ in millions	89 days accruing	90 days or more and accruing	Total past due and accruing		Nonaccrual with allowance	Nonaccrual with no allowance	irrent and	h	tal loans eld for vestment
March 31, 2023									
SBL	\$ —	<b>\$</b> —	<b>\$</b> –	_	s —	s —	\$ 14,227	\$	14,227
C&I loans	—	—	_	_	32	—	11,227		11,259
CRE loans	—	_	-	_	34	18	7,002		7,054
REIT loans	—	—	-	_	—	—	1,717		1,717
Residential mortgage loans	4	_		4	—	15	8,060		8,079
Tax-exempt loans	_	_	_	_	—	_	1,643		1,643
Total loans held for investment	\$ 4	s —	\$	4	\$ 66	\$ 33	\$ 43,876	\$	43,979
September 30, 2022									
SBL	\$ —	\$	\$ -	_	\$	\$ —	\$ 15,297	\$	15,297
C&I loans	—	—	_	_	32	—	11,141		11,173
CRE loans	—	_	_	_	12	16	6,521		6,549
REIT loans	_		_	_	—	—	1,592		1,592
Residential mortgage loans	4	_	4	4	—	14	7,368		7,386
Tax-exempt loans	_		_	_			1,501		1,501
Total loans held for investment	\$ 4	\$ —	\$	4	\$ 44	\$ 30	\$ 43,420	\$	43,498

The preceding table includes \$90 million and \$63 million at March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022, respectively, of nonaccrual loans which were current pursuant to their contractual terms. The table also includes troubled debt restructurings of \$20 million, \$8 million, and \$10 million for C&I loans, CRE loans, and residential first mortgage loans, respectively, at March 31, 2023, and \$11 million, \$9 million, and \$10 million for C&I loans, CRE loans, CRE loans and residential first mortgage loans, respectively, at September 30, 2022.

Other real estate owned, included in "Other assets" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, was insignificant at both March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## **Collateral-dependent loans**

A loan is considered collateral-dependent when the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty and repayment is expected to be provided substantially through the sale of the underlying collateral. Collateral-dependent loans are recorded based upon the fair value of the collateral less the estimated selling costs.

Loan type (\$ in millions)	Nature of collateral	March	31, 2023	Sep	tember 30, 2022
C&I loans	Commercial real estate and other business assets	\$	9	\$	11
CRE loans	Retail, industrial, office and health care real estate	\$	52	\$	21
Residential mortgage loans	Single family homes	\$	6	\$	6

The recorded investment in residential mortgage loans secured by one-to-four family residential properties for which formal foreclosure proceedings were in process was \$5 million at both March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022.

## Credit quality indicators

The credit quality of our bank loan portfolio is summarized monthly by management using internal risk ratings, which align with the standard asset classification system utilized by bank regulators. These classifications are divided into three groups: Not Classified (Pass), Special Mention, and Classified or Adverse Rating (Substandard, Doubtful and Loss). These terms are defined as follows:

<u>Pass</u> – Loans which are well protected by the current net worth and paying capacity of the obligor (or guarantors, if any) or by the fair value, less costs to acquire and sell, of any underlying collateral and generally are performing in accordance with the contractual terms.

<u>Special Mention</u> – Loans which have potential weaknesses that deserve management's close attention. These loans are not adversely classified and do not expose us to sufficient risk to warrant an adverse classification.

 $\underline{Substandard}$  – Loans which are inadequately protected by the current sound worth and paying capacity of the obligor or by the collateral pledged, if any. Loans with this classification are characterized by the distinct possibility that we will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected.

<u>Doubtful</u> – Loans which have all the weaknesses inherent in loans classified as substandard with the added characteristic that the weaknesses make collection or liquidation in full highly questionable and improbable on the basis of currently-known facts, conditions and values.

<u>Loss</u> – Loans which are considered by management to be uncollectible and of such little value that their continuance on our books as an asset, without establishment of a specific valuation allowance or charge-off, is not warranted. We do not have any loan balances within this classification because, in accordance with our accounting policy, loans, or a portion thereof considered to be uncollectible are charged-off prior to the assignment of this classification.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following tables present our held for investment bank loan portfolio by credit quality indicator. Loans classified as special mention, substandard or doubtful are all considered to be "criticized" loans.

								March	31, 2	2023					
				Ι	oans	by origi	natio	on fiscal y	ear				_		
\$ in millions	:	2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		Prior		volving oans	Total
SBL			_		_		_		_		_		_		
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$	20	\$	18	\$	92	\$	41	\$	26	\$	82	\$ 1	3,948	\$ 14,227
Special mention		—		_		_		_		_		_		—	_
Substandard		—		_		_		_		_		_		—	—
Doubtful		—		_		_						_		—	—
Total SBL	\$	20	\$	18	\$	92	\$	41	\$	26	\$	82	\$ 1	3,948	\$ 14,227
<u>C&amp;I loans</u>															
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$	454	\$	1,193	\$	1,254	\$	1,223	\$	1,097	\$	3,272	\$	2,526	\$ 11,019
Special mention		—		10		29		38				1		7	85
Substandard		_		_		_		40		18		84		13	155
Doubtful		—		—		—						—		—	—
Total C&I loans	\$	454	\$	1,203	\$	1,283	\$	1,301	\$	1,115	\$	3,357	\$	2,546	\$ 11,259
<u>CRE loans</u>															
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$	613	\$	2,346	\$	1,195	\$	784	\$	654	\$	1,180	\$	149	\$ 6,921
Special mention		7		_		—		36		_		22		_	65
Substandard		_		_				2		13		53		_	68
Doubtful		—		_		_		—		—		—		—	—
Total CRE loans	\$	620	\$	2,346	\$	1,195	\$	822	\$	667	\$	1,255	\$	149	\$ 7,054
<u>REIT loans</u>															
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$	266	\$	202	\$	214	\$	101	\$	55	\$	197	\$	682	\$ 1,717
Special mention		—		_		_		—		—		—		—	—
Substandard		—		—		_		—		—		—		—	
Doubtful		—	_	—					_		_	—		—	 —
Total REIT loans	\$	266	\$	202	\$	214	\$	101	\$	55	\$	197	\$	682	\$ 1,717
<u>Residential mortgage loans</u>															
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$	915	\$	2,956	\$	1,661	\$	965	\$	455	\$	1,057	\$	40	\$ 8,049
Special mention		_				1				2		5		—	8
Substandard		—		2		_						20		—	22
Doubtful		_		_		_						_		_	_
Total residential mortgage loans	\$	915	\$	2,958	\$	1,662	\$	965	\$	457	\$	1,082	\$	40	\$ 8,079
Tax-exempt loans															
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$	165	\$	298	\$	165	\$	56	\$	108	\$	851	\$	_	\$ 1,643
Special mention		—		_		_						_		—	_
Substandard		_				_		—		—		_		_	_
Doubtful				—		_		_		_					 
Total tax-exempt loans	\$	165	\$	298	\$	165	\$	56	\$	108	\$	851	\$	_	\$ 1,643

# **RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES** Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

							Septemb	er 3(	, 2022						
			I	oans	by origi	natio	n fiscal y	ear							
\$ in millions	 2022		2021	_	2020		2019		2018		Prior		evolving loans	_	Total
<u>SBL</u>															
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$ 14	\$	27	\$	72	\$	44	\$	36	\$	41	\$	15,063	\$	15,297
Special mention	—		—		—		—						—		
Substandard			—		—								—		
Doubtful	 —		—	_	—		—		—		—		—	_	
Total SBL	\$ 14	\$	27	\$	72	\$	44	\$	36	\$	41	\$	15,063	\$	15,297
<u>C&amp;I loans</u>															
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$ 1,011	\$	1,448	\$	1,301	\$	1,124	\$	1,389	\$	2,200	\$	2,380	\$	10,853
Special mention	10		28		3		37		—		82		6		166
Substandard	1		_		60		28		40		6		14		149
Doubtful			—						5		—				5
Total C&I loans	\$ 1,022	\$	1,476	\$	1,364	\$	1,189	\$	1,434	\$	2,288	\$	2,400	\$	11,173
CRE loans															
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$ 1,916	\$	1,345	\$	892	\$	707	\$	816	\$	551	\$	176	\$	6,403
Special mention			1						36		2				39
Substandard	_		_		14		17		46		30		_		107
Doubtful															_
Total CRE loans	\$ 1,916	\$	1,346	\$	906	\$	724	\$	898	\$	583	\$	176	\$	6,549
REIT loans															
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$ 169	\$	230	\$	96	\$	53	\$	40	\$	222	\$	782	\$	1,592
Special mention															_
Substandard	_		_		_		_						_		_
Doubtful															_
Total REIT loans	\$ 169	\$	230	\$	96	\$	53	\$	40	\$	222	\$	782	\$	1,592
Residential mortgage loans						_									
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$ 2,984	\$	1,704	\$	1,023	\$	477	\$	290	\$	843	\$	35	\$	7,356
Special mention	1		1		—		2				4		—		8
Substandard	1		_		_		_		1		20		_		22
Doubtful					_						_		_		_
Total residential mortgage loans	\$ 2,986	\$	1,705	\$	1,023	\$	479	\$	291	\$	867	\$	35	\$	7,386
<u> Tax-exempt loans</u>										_					
Risk rating:															
Pass	\$ 264	\$	169	\$	56	\$	115	\$	192	\$	705	\$	_	\$	1,501
Special mention			_								—		_		
Substandard	_		_				_		_		_				
Doubtful	—						—				—				
		_				_						_			1,501

## Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

We also monitor the credit quality of the residential mortgage loan portfolio utilizing FICO scores and loan-to-value ("LTV") ratios. A FICO score measures a borrower's creditworthiness by considering factors such as payment and credit history. LTV measures the carrying value of the loan as a percentage of the value of the property securing the loan. The following table presents the held for investment residential mortgage loan portfolio by FICO score and by LTV ratio at origination.

							March	31, 2	023					
			Ι	oans	by origi	natio	n fiscal y	ear				_		
\$ in millions	2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		Prior		volving oans	Total
FICO score:		_				_		_						
Below 600	\$ 6	\$	1	\$	3	\$	2	\$	3	\$	55	\$	—	\$ 70
600 - 699	51		155		107		88		31		83		4	519
700 - 799	718		2,383		1,265		700		334		647		25	6,072
800 +	139		416		283		174		84		293		8	1,397
FICO score not available	1		3		4		1		5		4		3	21
Total	\$ 915	\$	2,958	\$	1,662	\$	965	\$	457	\$	1,082	\$	40	\$ 8,079
		_		_						-		_		
LTV ratio:														
Below 80%	\$ 639	\$	2,262	\$	1,300	\$	755	\$	341	\$	832	\$	36	\$ 6,165
80%+	276		696		362		210		116		250		4	1,914
Total	\$ 915	\$	2,958	\$	1,662	\$	965	\$	457	\$	1,082	\$	40	\$ 8,079

					9	Septemb	er 30,	, 2022					
		Ι	oans	s by origi	natio	n fiscal y	ear				_		
\$ in millions	2022	2021		2020		2019		2018		Prior		volving oans	Total
FICO score:													
Below 600	\$ 1	\$ 3	\$	2	\$	3	\$	1	\$	54	\$	_	\$ 64
600 - 699	155	112		90		32		20		68		4	481
700 - 799	2,403	1,301		744		353		219		470		22	5,512
800 +	424	284		184		87		48		273		6	1,306
FICO score not available	3	5		3		4		3		2		3	23
Total	\$ 2,986	\$ 1,705	\$	1,023	\$	479	\$	291	\$	867	\$	35	\$ 7,386
					_				_		_		
LTV ratio:													
Below 80%	\$ 2,287	\$ 1,333	\$	797	\$	358	\$	226	\$	661	\$	31	\$ 5,693
80%+	699	 372		226		121		65		206		4	 1,693
Total	\$ 2,986	\$ 1,705	\$	1,023	\$	479	\$	291	\$	867	\$	35	\$ 7,386

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## Allowance for credit losses

The following table presents changes in the allowance for credit losses on held for investment bank loans by portfolio segment.

\$ in millions		SBL	C&I loans	CRE loans	REIT loans	m	sidential ortgage loans	ex	Fax- cempt oans	Total
Three months ended March 31, 2023										
Balance at beginning of period	\$	4	\$ 222	\$91	<b>\$</b> 15	\$	74	\$	2	\$ 408
Provision for credit losses		1	18	9	—		—		_	28
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:										
Charge-offs		_	(20)	—	—		—		_	(20)
Recoveries		_			_	_			_	
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries		_	(20)	_	_		_		_	(20)
Foreign exchange translation adjustment		_	(1)	—	_		_		_	(1)
Balance at end of period	\$	5	\$ 219	\$ 100	\$ 15	\$	74	\$	2	\$ 415
ACL by loan portfolio segment as a % of total ACL		1.2 %	52.8 %	24.1 %	3.6 %	)	17.8 %		0.5 %	100.0 %
Six months ended March 31, 2023										
Balance at beginning of period	\$	3	\$ 226	<b>\$ 87</b>	\$ 21	\$	57	\$	2	\$ 396
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses		2	18	11	(6)		17		_	42
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:										
Charge-offs		_	(24)	(1)	_		_		_	(25)
Recoveries		_	_	3	_		_		_	3
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries		_	(24)	2					_	(22)
Foreign exchange translation adjustment		_	(1)	_	_		_		_	(1)
Balance at end of period	\$	5	\$ 219	\$ 100	\$ 15	\$	74	\$	2	\$ 415
ACL by loan portfolio segment as a % of total ACL		1.2 %	52.8 %	24.1 %	3.6 %		17.8 %		0.5 %	100.0 %
Three months ended March 31, 2022										
Balance at beginning of period	\$	3	\$ 179	\$ 72	\$ 22	\$	30	\$	2	\$ 308
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses	•		17	(1)	3	•	2		_	21
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:										
Charge-offs		_	(1)						_	(1)
Recoveries			_		_		_		_	_
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries			(1)						_	(1)
Foreign exchange translation adjustment			_	_			_		_	_
Balance at end of period	\$	3	\$ 195	\$ 71	\$ 25	\$	32	\$	2	\$ 328
ACL by loan portfolio segment as a % of total ACL		0.9 %	59.5 %	21.6 %	7.6 %	)	9.8 %	-	0.6 %	100.0 %
Six months ended March 31, 2022										
Balance at beginning of period	\$	4	\$ 191	\$ 66	\$ 22	\$	35	\$	2	\$ 320
Provision/(benefit) for credit losses		(1)	7	5	3		(4)		_	10
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries:										
Charge-offs		—	(3)	—	—		—		_	(3)
Recoveries		_	_	_	_		1		_	1
Net (charge-offs)/recoveries		_	(3)				1		_	(2)
Foreign exchange translation adjustment		_	_	_	_				_	_
Balance at end of period	\$	3	\$ 195	\$ 71	\$ 25	\$	32	\$	2	\$ 328
ACL by loan portfolio segment as a % of total ACL		0.9 %	59.5 %			,	9.8 %		0.6 %	100.0 %

The allowance for credit losses on held for investment bank loans increased \$7 million and \$19 million during the three and six months ended March 31, 2023, respectively, resulting from a \$28 million and \$42 million provision for credit losses, respectively, partially offset by net charge-offs which were primarily related to two C&I loans. The provision for credit losses for the three months ended March 31, 2023 primarily reflected the impacts of charge-offs of certain loans during the quarter, loan downgrades in the CRE and C&I loan portfolios, and additional volatility in the macroeconomic outlook. The provision for credit losses for the six months ended March 31, 2023 was primarily due to a weaker macroeconomic outlook, net charge-offs, and the impact of loan growth during the period.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The allowance for credit losses on unfunded lending commitments, which is included in "Other payables" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, was \$21 million at March 31, 2023 and \$19 million at both December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022.

## NOTE 8 - LOANS TO FINANCIAL ADVISORS, NET

Loans to financial advisors are primarily comprised of loans originated as a part of our recruiting activities. See Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K for a discussion of our accounting policies related to loans to financial advisors and the related allowance for credit losses. The following table presents the balances for our loans to financial advisors and the related accrued interest receivable.

\$ in millions March 31,		ch 31, 2023	Septe	September 30, 2022	
Affiliated with the firm as of period-end <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	1,130	\$	1,173	
No longer affiliated with the firm as of period-end <sup>(2)</sup>		8		8	
Total loans to financial advisors		1,138		1,181	
Allowance for credit losses		(30)		(29)	
Loans to financial advisors, net	\$	1,108	\$	1,152	
Accrued interest receivable on loans to financial advisors (included in "Other receivables, net")	\$	5	\$	5	
Allowance for credit losses as a percent of total loans to financial advisors		2.64 %	,	2.46 %	

(1) These loans were predominantly current.

(2) These loans were predominantly past due for a period of 180 days or more.

## **NOTE 9 – VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES**

A VIE requires consolidation by the entity's primary beneficiary. We evaluate all of the entities in which we are involved to determine if the entity is a VIE and if so, whether we hold a variable interest and are the primary beneficiary. Refer to Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K for a discussion of our principal involvement with VIEs and the accounting policies regarding determination of whether we are deemed to be the primary beneficiary of VIEs.

## VIEs where we are the primary beneficiary

Of the VIEs in which we hold an interest, we have determined that certain investments in low-income housing tax credit ("LIHTC") funds and the trust we utilize in connection with restricted stock unit ("RSU") awards granted to certain employees of one of our Canadian subsidiaries (the "Restricted Stock Trust Fund") require consolidation in our financial statements, as we are deemed the primary beneficiary of such VIEs. The aggregate assets and liabilities of the VIEs we consolidate are provided in the following table. Aggregate assets and aggregate liabilities may differ from the consolidated carrying value of assets and liabilities due to the elimination of intercompany assets and liabilities held by the consolidated VIE.

\$ in millions	Aggregate assets		Aggregat	e liabilities
March 31, 2023				
LIHTC funds	\$	55	\$	6
Restricted Stock Trust Fund		26		26
Total	\$	81	\$	32
September 30, 2022				
LIHTC funds	\$	59	\$	6
Restricted Stock Trust Fund		17		17
Total	\$	76	\$	23
	-		-	

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following table presents information about the carrying value of the assets and liabilities of the VIEs which we consolidate and which are included on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. Intercompany balances are eliminated in consolidation and are not reflected in the following table.

\$ in millions	March	March 31, 2023		er 30, 2022
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents and assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash	\$	5	\$	5
Other assets		50		54
Total assets	\$	55	\$	59
Liabilities:				
Other payables	\$	_	\$	—
Total liabilities	\$	_	\$	_
Noncontrolling interests	\$	(26)	\$	(26)

#### VIEs where we hold a variable interest but are not the primary beneficiary

As discussed in Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K, we have concluded that for certain VIEs we are not the primary beneficiary and therefore do not consolidate these VIEs. Such VIEs include certain LIHTC funds, our interests in certain limited partnerships which are part of our private equity portfolio ("Private Equity Interests"), and other limited partnerships. Our risk of loss for these VIEs is limited to our investments in, advances to, and/or receivables due from these VIEs.

#### Aggregate assets, liabilities, and risk of loss

The aggregate assets, liabilities, and our exposure to loss from those VIEs in which we hold a variable interest, but as to which we have concluded we are not the primary beneficiary, are provided in the following table.

	March 31, 2023							September 30, 2022					
\$ in millions	Aggregate assets		Aggregate liabilities		Our risk of loss		Aggregate assets		Aggregate liabilities		Our risk of loss		
LIHTC funds	\$	8,518	\$	2,759	\$	73	\$	7,752	\$	2,584	\$	136	
Private Equity Interests		2,317		553		99		2,177		448		90	
Other		109		70		3		159		101		8	
Total	\$	10,944	\$	3,382	\$	175	\$	10,088	\$	3,133	\$	234	

## NOTE 10 - GOODWILL AND IDENTIFIABLE INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET

Our goodwill and identifiable intangible assets result from various acquisitions. See Notes 2 and 11 of our 2022 Form 10-K for additional information about our goodwill and intangible assets, including the related accounting policies.

We perform goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment testing on an annual basis or when an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying value or indicate that the asset is impaired. We performed our latest annual impairment testing for our goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets as of our January 1, 2023 evaluation date, evaluating balances as of December 31, 2022. In that testing, we performed a qualitative impairment assessment for each of our reporting units that had goodwill, as well as for our indefinite-lived intangible assets.

Our qualitative assessments consider macroeconomic indicators and industry and market considerations, such as trends in equity and fixed income markets, gross domestic product, labor markets, interest rates, and housing markets. We also consider regulatory changes, as well as company-specific factors such as reporting unit specific results and changes in key personnel and strategy. Changes in these indicators, and our ability to respond to such changes, may trigger the need for impairment testing at a point other than our annual assessment date. Based upon the outcome of our qualitative assessments, no impairment was identified. No events have occurred since such assessments that would cause us to update this impairment testing.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## **NOTE 11 - OTHER ASSETS**

The following table details the components of other assets. See Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K for a discussion of the accounting polices related to certain of these components.

<i>\$ in millions</i>	March	March 31, 2023		per 30, 2022
Investments in company-owned life insurance policies	\$		\$	944
Property and equipment, net		515		503
Lease right of use ("ROU") assets		476		480
Prepaid expenses		249		173
Investments in FHLB and FRB stock		123		88
All other		244		264
Total other assets	\$	2,684	\$	2,452

See Note 13 of our 2022 Form 10-K for further information regarding our property and equipment and Note 12 of this Form 10-Q and Note 14 of our 2022 Form 10-K for further information regarding our leases.

## NOTE 12 – LEASES

The following table presents the balances related to our leases on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. See Notes 2 and 14 of our 2022 Form 10-K for additional information related to our leases, including a discussion of our accounting policies.

\$ in millions	Mar	ch 31, 2023	Sept	tember 30, 2022
ROU assets (included in Other assets)	\$	476	\$	480
Lease liabilities (included in Other payables)	\$	478	\$	482

Lease liabilities as of March 31, 2023 excluded \$53 million of minimum lease payments related to lease arrangements that were legally binding but had not yet commenced. These leases are estimated to commence between dates later in fiscal year 2023 and fiscal year 2025 with lease terms ranging from two to 13 years.

#### Lease expense

The following table details the components of lease expense, which is included in "Occupancy and equipment" expense on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income.

	Three months ended March 31,					Six months en	onths ended March 31,		
\$ in millions		2023		2022		2023		2022	
Lease costs	\$	32	\$	29	\$	63	\$	57	
Variable lease costs	\$	8	\$	8	\$	15	\$	15	

Variable lease costs in the preceding table include payments required under lease arrangements for common area maintenance charges and other variable costs that are not reflected in the measurement of ROU assets and lease liabilities.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## NOTE 13 – BANK DEPOSITS

Bank deposits include money market and savings accounts, interest-bearing demand deposits, which include Negotiable Order of Withdrawal accounts, certificates of deposit, and non-interest-bearing demand deposits. The following table presents a summary of bank deposits, as well as the weighted-average interest rates on such deposits. The calculation of the weighted-average rates was based on the actual deposit balances and rates at each respective period end.

March 31, 2023					
	Balance	Weighted-average rate	Balance	Weighted-average rate	
\$	43,136	1.24 %	\$ 44,446	1.01 %	
	7,809	4.45 %	5,286	2.77 %	
	2,656	4.15 %	999	1.85 %	
	628		626		
\$	54,229	1.86 %	\$ 51,357	1.21 %	
	<u>e</u>	Balance \$ 43,136 7,809 2,656 628	Balance         Weighted-average rate           \$ 43,136         1.24 %           7,809         4.45 %           2,656         4.15 %           628         —	Balance         Weighted-average rate         Balance           \$ 43,136         1.24 %         \$ 44,446           7,809         4.45 %         5,286           2,656         4.15 %         999           628         -         626	

Money market and savings accounts in the preceding table included \$37.68 billion and \$38.71 billion as of March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022, respectively, of cash balances which were swept to our Bank segment from the client investment accounts maintained at Raymond James & Associates, Inc. ("RJ&A"). Such deposits are held in Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC")-insured bank accounts through the Raymond James Bank Deposit Program ("RJBDP"). Money market and savings accounts also included direct accounts held by TriState Capital Bank on behalf of third-party clients. Interest-bearing demand deposits in the preceding table included \$2.75 billion of deposits as of March 31, 2023 associated with our Enhanced Savings Program, in which Private Client Group clients may deposit cash in a high-yield Raymond James Bank account.

The following table details the estimated amount of total bank deposits that are FDIC-insured, as well as the estimated amount of total bank deposits that exceeded the FDIC insurance limit at each respective period.

\$ in millions	Mar	ch 31, 2023	Septe	ember 30, 2022
FDIC-insured bank deposits	\$	47,475	\$	43,520
Bank deposits exceeding FDIC insurance limit		6,754		7,837
Total bank deposits	\$	54,229	\$	51,357
FDIC-insured bank deposits as a % of total bank deposits		88 %		85 %

The following table sets forth the estimated amount of certificates of deposit that exceeded the FDIC insurance limit by time remaining until maturity as of March 31, 2023.

\$ in millions	Marc	h 31, 2023
Three months or less	\$	38
Over three through six months		23
Over six through twelve months		29
Over twelve months		13
Total estimated certificates of deposit that exceeded the FDIC insurance limit	\$	103

Interest expense on deposits, excluding interest expense related to affiliated deposits, is summarized in the following table.

	 Three months e	ndec	d March 31,	Six months ended March 31,				
\$ in millions	2023		2022		2023		2022	
Money market and savings accounts	\$ 128	\$	1	\$	245	\$	2	
Interest-bearing demand deposits	62		1		109		2	
Certificates of deposit	 16		3		24		7	
Total interest expense on deposits	\$ 206	\$	5	\$	378	\$	11	

We use an interest rate swap to manage the risk of increases in interest rates associated with certain money market and savings accounts by converting the balances subject to variable interest rates to a fixed interest rate. Refer to Note 5 of this Form 10-Q for information regarding this interest rate swap, which has been designated and accounted for as a cash flow hedge.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## **NOTE 14 – OTHER BORROWINGS**

The following table details the components of our other borrowings, which are primarily comprised of short-term and long-term FHLB advances and subordinated notes.

	March 31, 2023			September 30, 2022				
\$ in millions	Weighted average interest rate	Maturity date		Balance	Weighted average interest rate	Maturity date		Balance
FHLB advances:								
Floating rate - term <sup>(1)</sup>	5.09 %	December 2023 - June 2024	\$	850	3.32 %	December 2023	\$	850
Floating rate - overnight (1)	N/A	Overnight		_	3.11 %	Overnight		140
Fixed rate	5.13 %	April 2023 - June 2023		700	3.45 %	December 2022		200
<b>Total FHLB advances</b>				1,550				1,190
Subordinated notes - fixed-to-floating (including an unaccreted premium of <b>\$2</b> and \$2, respectively) <sup>(2)</sup>	5.75 %	May 2030		100	5.75 %	May 2030		100
Other				_				1
Total other borrowings			\$	1,650			\$	1,291

(1) Interest rates on these advances reset daily.

(2) Incur interest at a fixed rate of 5.75% until May 2025 and thereafter at a variable interest rate based on London Interbank Offered Rate, or an appropriate alternative reference rate. We may redeem these subordinated notes beginning in August 2025 at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the redemption date.

We use interest rate swaps to manage the risk of increases in interest rates associated with the majority our floating-rate FHLB advances by converting the balances subject to variable interest rates to a fixed interest rate. Refer to Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K and Note 5 of this Form 10-Q for information regarding these interest rate swaps, which have been designated and accounted for as cash flow hedges. Refer to Note 6 for more information regarding bank loans, net and available-for-sale securities pledged with the FHLB as security for our FHLB borrowings.

For further information on our other borrowing arrangements refer to Note 16 of our 2022 Form 10-K.

## NOTE 15 – INCOME TAXES

The income tax provision for interim periods is comprised of tax on ordinary income provided at the most recent estimated annual effective tax rate, adjusted for the tax effect of discrete items. We estimate the annual effective tax rate quarterly based on the forecasted pre-tax results of our U.S. and non-U.S. operations. Items unrelated to current year ordinary income are recognized entirely in the period identified as a discrete item of tax. These discrete items generally relate to changes in tax laws, adjustments to the actual liability determined upon filing tax returns, excess tax benefits related to share-based compensation and adjustments to previously recorded reserves for uncertain tax positions. For discussion of income tax accounting policies and other income tax related information, see Notes 2 and 18 of our 2022 Form 10-K.

## Effective tax rate

Our effective income tax rate of 22.6% for the six months ended March 31, 2023 was lower than the 25.4% effective tax rate for our fiscal year 2022. The decrease in the effective income tax rate was primarily due to nontaxable valuation gains associated with our company-owned life insurance policies that were recognized during the current period compared to fiscal year 2022 which had nondeductible losses.

#### Uncertain tax positions

Although management cannot predict with any degree of certainty the timing of ultimate resolution of matters under review by various taxing jurisdictions, it is reasonably possible that our uncertain tax position liability balance may decrease within the next 12 months by up to \$10 million due to expirations of statutes of limitations and the completion of tax examinations.

## NOTE 16 - COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES AND GUARANTEES

#### **Commitments and contingencies**

#### Underwriting commitments

In the normal course of business, we enter into commitments for debt and equity underwritings. As of March 31, 2023, we had one such open underwriting commitment, which was subsequently settled in an open market transaction and did not result in a significant loss.

#### Lending commitments and other credit-related financial instruments

We have outstanding, at any time, a significant number of commitments to extend credit and other credit-related off-balancesheet financial instruments, such as standby letters of credit and loan purchases, which then extend over varying periods of time. These arrangements are subject to strict underwriting assessments and each client's credit worthiness is evaluated on a case-by-case basis. Fixed-rate commitments are subject to market risk resulting from fluctuations in interest rates and our exposure is limited to the replacement value of those commitments.

The following table presents our commitments to extend credit and other credit-related off-balance sheet financial instruments outstanding at our Bank segment.

\$ in millions		March 31, 2023		September 30, 2022	
SBL and other consumer lines of credit	\$	36,998	\$	33,641	
Commercial lines of credit	\$	4,137	\$	3,792	
Unfunded lending commitments	\$	1,153	\$	1,255	
Standby letters of credit	\$	107	\$	94	

SBL and other consumer lines of credit primarily represent the unfunded amounts of bank loans to consumers that are secured by marketable securities or other liquid collateral at advance rates consistent with industry standards. The proceeds from repayment or, if necessary, the liquidation of collateral, which is monitored daily, are expected to satisfy the amounts drawn against these existing lines of credit. These lines of credit are primarily uncommitted, as we reserve the right to not make any advances or may terminate these lines at any time.

Because many of our lending commitments expire without being funded in whole or in part, the contractual amounts are not estimates of our actual future credit exposure or future liquidity requirements. The allowance for credit losses calculated under the current expected credit losses ("CECL") model provides for potential losses related to the unfunded lending commitments. See Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K and Note 7 of this Form 10-Q for further information on this allowance for credit losses related to unfunded lending commitments.

RJ&A enters into margin lending arrangements which allow customers to borrow against the value of qualifying securities. Margin loans are collateralized by the securities held in the customer's account at RJ&A. Collateral levels and established credit terms are monitored daily and we require customers to deposit additional collateral or reduce balances as necessary.

We offer loans to prospective financial advisors for recruiting and retention purposes (see Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K and Note 8 of this Form 10-Q for further discussion of our loans to financial advisors). These offers are contingent upon certain events occurring, including the individuals joining us and meeting certain other conditions outlined in their offer.

## Investment commitments

We had unfunded commitments to various investments, primarily held by Raymond James Bank and TriState Capital Bank, of \$63 million as of March 31, 2023.

#### RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## Other commitments

Raymond James Affordable Housing Investments, Inc. ("RJAHI") sells investments in project partnerships to various LIHTC funds, which have third-party investors, and for which RJAHI serves as the managing member or general partner. RJAHI typically sells investments in project partnerships to LIHTC funds within 90 days of their acquisition. Until such investments are sold to LIHTC funds, RJAHI is responsible for funding investment commitments to such partnerships. As of March 31, 2023, RJAHI had committed approximately \$149 million to project partnerships that had not yet been sold to LIHTC funds. Because we expect to sell these project partnerships to LIHTC funds and the equity funding events arise over future periods, the contractual commitments are not expected to materially impact our future liquidity requirements. RJAHI may also make short-term loans or advances to project partnerships and LIHTC funds.

For information regarding our lease commitments see Note 12 of this Form 10-Q and for information on the maturities of our lease liabilities see Note 14 of our 2022 Form 10-K.

## Guarantees

Our U.S. broker-dealer subsidiaries are required by federal law to be members of the Securities Investors Protection Corporation ("SIPC"). The SIPC fund provides protection up to \$500 thousand per client for securities and cash held in client accounts, including a limitation of \$250 thousand on claims for cash balances. We have purchased excess SIPC coverage through various syndicates of Lloyd's of London. For RJ&A, our clearing broker-dealer, the additional protection currently provided has an aggregate firm limit of \$750 million for cash and securities, including a sub-limit of \$1.9 million per client for cash above basic SIPC. Account protection applies when a SIPC member fails financially and is unable to meet its obligations to clients. This coverage does not protect against market fluctuations. RJF has provided an indemnity to Lloyd's of London against any and all losses they may incur associated with the excess SIPC policies.

## Legal and regulatory matters contingencies

In the normal course of our business, we have been named, from time to time, as a defendant in various legal actions, including arbitrations, class actions and other litigation, arising in connection with our activities as a diversified financial services institution.

RJF and certain of its subsidiaries are subject to regular reviews and inspections by regulatory authorities and self-regulatory organizations. Reviews can result in the imposition of sanctions for regulatory violations, ranging from non-monetary censures to fines and, in serious cases, temporary or permanent suspension from conducting business, or limitations on certain business activities. In addition, regulatory agencies and self-regulatory organizations institute investigations from time to time, among other things, into industry practices, which can also result in the imposition of such sanctions. For example, the firm is continuing its cooperation with the SEC in connection with an investigation of the firm's investment advisory business' compliance with records preservation requirements relating to business communications sent over electronic messaging channels that have not been approved by the firm. The SEC is reportedly conducting similar investigations of record preservation practices at other financial institutions.

We may contest liability and/or the amount of damages, as appropriate, in each pending matter. The level of litigation and investigatory activity (both formal and informal) by government and self-regulatory agencies in the financial services industry continues to be significant. There can be no assurance that material losses will not be incurred from claims that have not yet been asserted or are not yet determined to be material.

For many legal and regulatory matters, we are unable to estimate a range of reasonably possible loss as we cannot predict if, how or when such proceedings or investigations will be resolved or what the eventual settlement, fine, penalty or other relief, if any, may be. A large number of factors may contribute to this inherent unpredictability: the proceeding is in its early stages; the damages sought are unspecified, unsupported or uncertain; it is unclear whether a case brought as a class action will be allowed to proceed on that basis; the other party is seeking relief other than or in addition to compensatory damages (including, in the case of regulatory and governmental proceedings, potential fines and penalties); the matters present significant legal uncertainties; we have not engaged in settlement discussions; discovery is not complete; there are significant facts in dispute; and numerous parties are named as defendants (including where it is uncertain how liability might be shared among defendants). Subject to the foregoing, after consultation with counsel, we believe that the outcome of such litigation and regulatory proceedings could be material to our operating results and cash flows for a particular future period, depending on, among other things, our revenues or income for such period.

# Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

There are certain matters for which we are unable to estimate the upper end of the range of reasonably possible loss. With respect to legal and regulatory matters for which management has been able to estimate a range of reasonably possible loss as of March 31, 2023, we estimated the upper end of the range of reasonably possible aggregate loss to be approximately \$100 million in excess of the aggregate accruals for such matters. Refer to Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K for a discussion of our criteria for recognizing liabilities for contingencies.

# NOTE 17 – SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

# **Preferred stock**

The following table details the shares outstanding, carrying value, and aggregate liquidation preference of our preferred stock. For further details regarding our preferred stock see Note 20 of our 2022 Form 10-K.

<i>\$ in millions, except share count</i>	Mar	ch 31, 2023	S	eptember 30, 2022
6.75% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock ("Series A Preferred Stock"):				
Shares outstanding		40,250		40,250
Carrying value	\$	41	\$	41
Aggregate liquidation preference	\$	40	\$	40
6.375% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Series B Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock ("Series B Preferred Stock"):				
Shares outstanding		80,500		80,500
Carrying value	\$	79	\$	79
Aggregate liquidation preference	\$	81	\$	81

On April 3, 2023, we redeemed all 40,250 outstanding shares of our Series A Preferred Stock, which triggered the redemption of the related depositary shares ("Series A Depositary Shares"), each representing a 1/40th interest of a share of Series A Preferred Stock, for an aggregate redemption value of \$40 million. The redemption of the Series A Preferred Stock will be reflected in our condensed consolidated financial statements in our fiscal third quarter of 2023.

The following table details dividends declared and dividends paid on our Series A and Series B preferred stock for the three and six months ended March 31, 2023.

	Three	months end	ed M	larch 31, 2023	Six months ended March 31, 202				
<i>\$ in millions, except per share amounts</i>	Total d	Per preferred share amount	Total	dividends		Per preferred share amount			
Dividends declared:									
Series A Preferred Stock	\$	1	\$	16.88	\$	2	\$	33.76	
Series B Preferred Stock		1	\$	15.94		2	\$	31.88	
Total preferred stock dividends declared	\$	2			\$	4			
Dividends paid:									
Series A Preferred Stock	\$	1	\$	16.88	\$	2	\$	33.76	
Series B Preferred Stock		1	\$	15.94		2	\$	31.88	
Total preferred stock dividends paid	\$	2			\$	4			

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## **Common equity**

#### Common stock issuance

We issue shares from time to time during the year to satisfy obligations under certain of our share-based compensation programs. See Note 20 of this Form 10-Q and Note 23 of our 2022 Form 10-K for additional information on these programs. We may also reissue treasury shares for such purposes.

## Share repurchases

We repurchase shares of our common stock from time to time for a number of reasons, including to offset dilution from sharebased compensation. In December 2022, our Board of Directors authorized common stock repurchases of up to \$1.5 billion, which replaced the previous authorization. Our share repurchases are effected primarily through regular open-market purchases, typically under a SEC Rule 10b-18 plan, the amounts and timing of which are determined primarily by our current and projected capital position, applicable law and regulatory constraints, general market conditions, and the price and trading volumes of our common stock. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, we repurchased 3.75 million shares of our common stock for \$350 million at an average price of \$93 per share under the Board of Directors' common stock repurchase authorization. During the six months ended March 31, 2023, we repurchased 5.04 million shares of our common stock for \$488 million at an average price of \$97 per share under the Board of Directors' common stock for \$488 million at an average price of \$97 per share under the Board of Directors' common stock repurchase authorization. As of March 31, 2023, approximately \$1.1 billion remained available under such authorization.

## Common stock dividends

Dividends per common share declared and paid are detailed in the following table for each respective period.

	Tł	nree months e	nded N	March 31,	S	March 31,		
		2023		2022		2023		2022
Dividends per common share - declared	\$	0.42	\$	0.34	\$	0.84	\$	0.68
Dividends per common share - paid	\$	0.42	\$	0.34	\$	0.76	\$	0.60

Our dividend payout ratio is detailed in the following table for each respective period and is computed by dividing dividends declared per common share by earnings per diluted common share.

	Three months er	nded March 31,	Six months ended	l March 31, 2023
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Dividend payout ratio	21.8 %	22.4 %	19.9 %	18.8 %

RJF expects to continue paying cash dividends. However, the payment and rate of dividends on our common stock are subject to several factors including our operating results, financial and regulatory requirements or restrictions, and the availability of funds from our subsidiaries, including our broker-dealer and bank subsidiaries, which may also be subject to restrictions under regulatory capital rules. The availability of funds from subsidiaries may also be subject to restrictions contained in loan covenants of certain broker-dealer loan agreements and restrictions by bank regulators on dividends to the parent from Raymond James Bank and TriState Capital Bank. See Note 21 of this Form 10-Q for additional information on our regulatory capital requirements.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

# Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)

All of the components of other comprehensive income/(loss) ("OCI"), net of tax, were attributable to RJF. The following table presents the net change in AOCI as well as the changes, and the related tax effects, of each component of AOCI.

\$ in millions	inve	Net estment edges	irrency islations	in	Subtotal: net vestment hedges and currency translations	vailable- for-sale ecurities	C	Cash flow hedges	Total
Three months ended March 31, 2023									
AOCI as of beginning of period	\$	139	\$ (216)	\$	(77)	\$ (855)	\$	41	\$ (891)
OCI:									
OCI before reclassifications and taxes		(4)	11		7	126		(7)	126
Amounts reclassified from AOCI, before tax			_		_			(8)	(8)
Pre-tax net OCI		(4)	11		7	 126		(15)	118
Income tax effect		1	 (1)		_	 (29)		4	 (25)
OCI for the period, net of tax		(3)	10		7	97		(11)	 93
AOCI as of end of period	\$	136	\$ (206)	\$	(70)	\$ (758)	\$	30	\$ (798)
Six months ended March 31, 2023									
AOCI as of beginning of period	\$	153	\$ (276)	\$	(123)	\$ (902)	\$	43	\$ (982)
OCI:									
OCI before reclassifications and taxes		(23)	71		48	211		(5)	254
Amounts reclassified from AOCI, before tax			 			 		(13)	 (13)
Pre-tax net OCI		(23)	71		48	 211		(18)	241
Income tax effect		6	(1)		5	(67)		5	(57)
OCI for the period, net of tax		(17)	70		53	144		(13)	 184
AOCI as of end of period	\$	136	\$ (206)	\$	(70)	\$ (758)	\$	30	\$ (798)
Three months ended March 31, 2022									
AOCI as of beginning of period	\$	80	\$ (89)	\$	(9)	\$ (60)	\$	(18)	\$ (87)
OCI:									
OCI before reclassifications and taxes		(12)	(2)		(14)	(433)		35	(412)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI, before tax		_	_			 —		4	4
Pre-tax net OCI		(12)	(2)		(14)	(433)		39	(408)
Income tax effect		3	 		3	 113		(10)	 106
OCI for the period, net of tax		(9)	(2)		(11)	(320)		29	(302)
AOCI as of end of period	\$	71	\$ (91)	\$	(20)	\$ (380)	\$	11	\$ (389)
							-		
Six months ended March 31, 2022									
AOCI as of beginning of period	\$	81	\$ (90)	\$	(9)	\$ (5)	\$	(27)	\$ (41)
OCI:									
OCI before reclassifications and taxes		(14)	(1)		(15)	(505)		43	(477)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI, before tax		_	 _			 		8	8
Pre-tax net OCI		(14)	(1)		(15)	(505)		51	 (469)
Income tax effect		4			4	130		(13)	121
OCI for the period, net of tax		(10)	 (1)		(11)	 (375)		38	 (348)
AOCI as of end of period	\$	71	\$ (91)	\$	(20)	\$ (380)	\$	11	\$ (389)

Reclassifications from AOCI to net income, excluding taxes, for the three and six months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 were recorded in "Interest expense" on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income.

Our net investment hedges and cash flow hedges relate to derivatives associated with our Bank segment. For further information about our significant accounting policies related to derivatives, see Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K. In addition, see Note 5 of this Form 10-Q for additional information on these derivatives.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## NOTE 18 – REVENUES

The following tables present our sources of revenues by segment. For further information about our significant accounting policies related to revenue recognition see Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K. See Note 26 of our 2022 Form 10-K and Note 23 of this Form 10-Q for additional information on our segment results.

	Three months ended March 31, 2023									
\$ in millions	Private Client Capital Asset GroupMarketsManagementBa						Bank	Other and intersegment eliminations	Total	
Revenues:										
Asset management and related administrative fees	\$	1,102	\$	—	\$ 20	)6	s —	\$ (6)	\$ 1,302	
Brokerage revenues:										
Securities commissions:										
Mutual and other fund products		135		2		1	_	(1)	137	
Insurance and annuity products		113		—	-	_	—	—	113	
Equities, exchange traded funds ("ETFs") and fixed income products		88		32				(1)	119	
Subtotal securities commissions		336		34		1		(2)	369	
Principal transactions <sup>(1)</sup>		28		96	-	_	4	(1)	127	
Total brokerage revenues		364		130		1	4	(3)	496	
Account and service fees:										
Mutual fund and annuity service fees		105		—		1	—	(1)	105	
RJBDP fees		411		1	-		—	(312)	100	
Client account and other fees		56		1		5	_	(9)	53	
Total account and service fees		572		2		6		(322)	258	
Investment banking:										
Merger & acquisition and advisory		_		87	-		—	—	87	
Equity underwriting		9		29		_	—	_	38	
Debt underwriting		_		29					29	
Total investment banking		9		145	-	_			154	
Other:										
Affordable housing investments business revenues		—		23	-	_	—	—	23	
All other <sup>(1)</sup>		9		1		_	6	(7)	9	
Total other		9		24	-	_	6	(7)	32	
Total non-interest revenues		2,056		301	2	13	10	(338)	2,242	
Interest income <sup>(1)</sup>		117		21		3	749	25	915	
Total revenues		2,173		322	2	16	759	(313)	3,157	
Interest expense		(29)		(20)		_	(219)	(16)	(284)	
Net revenues	\$	2,144	\$	302	\$ 21	16	\$ 540	\$ (329)	\$ 2,873	

(1) These revenues are generally not in scope of the accounting guidance for revenue from contracts with customers.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

	Three months ended March 31, 2022									
\$ in millions	Private Client Group	Capital Markets	Asset Management	Bank	Other and intersegment eliminations	Total				
Revenues:										
Asset management and related administrative fees	\$ 1,245	\$ 1	\$ 226	\$ —	\$ (8)	\$ 1,464				
Brokerage revenues:										
Securities commissions:										
Mutual and other fund products	166	2	2	—	(1)	169				
Insurance and annuity products	110	—	—	—	—	110				
Equities, ETFs and fixed income products	105	38				143				
Subtotal securities commissions	381	40	2	—	(1)	422				
Principal transactions (1)	16	126				142				
Total brokerage revenues	397	166	2	—	(1)	564				
Account and service fees:										
Mutual fund and annuity service fees	109	—	—	—	—	109				
RJBDP fees	69	—	—	—	(49)	20				
Client account and other fees	53	2	6		(11)	50				
Total account and service fees	231	2	6		(60)	179				
Investment banking:										
Merger & acquisition and advisory	—	139	—	—	—	139				
Equity underwriting	9	52	—	—	—	61				
Debt underwriting		35				35				
Total investment banking	9	226	_			235				
Other:										
Affordable housing investments business revenues	—	15	—	—	—	15				
All other <sup>(1)</sup>	6	1		8	(3)	12				
Total other	6	16		8	(3)	27				
Total non-interest revenues	1,888	411	234	8	(72)	2,469				
Interest income <sup>(1)</sup>	37	5		199	1	242				
Total revenues	1,925	416	234	207	(71)	2,711				
Interest expense	(3)	(3)		(10)	(22)	(38)				
Net revenues	\$ 1,922	\$ 413	\$ 234	\$ 197	\$ (93)	\$ 2,673				

(1) These revenues are generally not in scope of the accounting guidance for revenue from contracts with customers.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

	Six months ended March 31, 2023									
\$ in millions	Private Client Group	Capital Markets	Asset Management	Bank	Other and intersegment eliminations	Total				
Revenues:										
Asset management and related administrative fees	\$ 2,155	\$1	\$ 403	<b>\$</b> —	\$ (15)	\$ 2,544				
Brokerage revenues:										
Securities commissions:										
Mutual and other fund products	263	3	2	—	(1)	267				
Insurance and annuity products	217	—	—	—	—	217				
Equities, ETFs and fixed income products	173	65			(1)	237				
Subtotal securities commissions	653	68	2	—	(2)	721				
Principal transactions (1)	56	196		8	(1)	259				
Total brokerage revenues	709	264	2	8	(3)	980				
Account and service fees:										
Mutual fund and annuity service fees	203	—	1	—	(1)	203				
RJBDP fees	816	2	—	—	(581)	237				
Client account and other fees	116	3	10		(22)	107				
Total account and service fees	1,135	5	11	_	(604)	547				
Investment banking:										
Merger & acquisition and advisory	—	189	—	—	—	189				
Equity underwriting	18	44	—	—	(1)	61				
Debt underwriting		45				45				
Total investment banking	18	278			(1)	295				
Other:										
Affordable housing investments business revenues	—	47	—	—	—	47				
All other <sup>(1)</sup>	15	1	2	19	(8)	29				
Total other	15	48	2	19	(8)	76				
Total non-interest revenues	4,032	596	418	27	(631)	4,442				
Interest income <sup>(1)</sup>	226	44	5	1,425	42	1,742				
Total revenues	4,258	640	423	1,452	(589)	6,184				
Interest expense	(51)	(43)		(404)	(27)	(525)				
Net revenues	\$ 4,207	\$ 597	\$ 423	\$ 1,048	\$ (616)	\$ 5,659				

(1) These revenues are generally not in scope of the accounting guidance for revenue from contracts with customers.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

			Six months ended	d March 31, 2022		
\$ in millions	Private Client Group	Capital Markets	Asset Management	Bank	Other and intersegment eliminations	Total
Revenues:						
Asset management and related administrative fees	\$ 2,407	\$ 2	\$ 453	\$ —	\$ (16)	\$ 2,846
Brokerage revenues:						
Securities commissions:						
Mutual and other fund products	337	4	4	_	(1)	344
Insurance and annuity products	221	—	—	—	—	221
Equities, ETFs and fixed income products	209	73				282
Subtotal securities commissions	767	77	4		(1)	847
Principal transactions (1)	27	248				275
Total brokerage revenues	794	325	4	_	(1)	1,122
Account and service fees:						
Mutual fund and annuity service fees	223	—	_	_	(1)	222
RJBDP fees	136	—	—	_	(99)	37
Client account and other fees	102	4	12		(21)	97
Total account and service fees	461	4	12	_	(121)	356
Investment banking:						
Merger & acquisition and advisory	—	410	—	_	—	410
Equity underwriting	22	149	—	—	—	171
Debt underwriting		79				79
Total investment banking	22	638				660
Other:						
Affordable housing investments business revenues	_	50	_	_	_	50
All other <sup>(1)</sup>	13	3	1	14	(3)	28
Total other	13	53	1	14	(3)	78
Total non-interest revenues	3,697	1,022	470	14	(141)	5,062
Interest income <sup>(1)</sup>	70	10		386	1	467
Total revenues	3,767	1,032	470	400	(140)	5,529
Interest expense	(6)	(5)		(20)	(44)	(75)
Net revenues	\$ 3,761	\$ 1,027	\$ 470	\$ 380	\$ (184)	\$ 5,454

(1) These revenues are generally not in scope of the accounting guidance for revenue from contracts with customers.

At March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022, net receivables related to contracts with customers were \$540 million and \$511 million, respectively.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## NOTE 19 – INTEREST INCOME AND INTEREST EXPENSE

The following table details the components of interest income and interest expense.

		Three months e	nded	d March 31,	Six months ended March 31,				
\$ in millions	_	2023		2022	2023		2022		
Interest income:									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	75	\$	3	\$ 130	\$	6		
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash		55		7	105		11		
Trading assets — debt securities		13		4	27		9		
Available-for-sale securities		54		25	107		47		
Brokerage client receivables		41		21	82		42		
Bank loans, net		657		171	1,256		335		
All other		20		11	 35		17		
Total interest income	\$	915	\$	242	\$ 1,742	\$	467		
Interest expense:									
Bank deposits	\$	206	\$	5	378	\$	11		
Trading liabilities — debt securities		7		1	17		2		
Brokerage client payables		23		—	40		1		
Other borrowings		9		4	18		9		
Senior notes payable		23		23	46		46		
All other		16		5	 26		6		
Total interest expense	\$	284	\$	38	\$ 525	\$	75		
Net interest income	\$	631	\$	204	\$ 1,217	\$	392		
Bank loan provision for credit losses		(28)		(21)	(42)		(10)		
Net interest income after bank loan provision for credit losses	\$	603	\$	183	\$ 1,175	\$	382		

Interest expense related to bank deposits in the preceding table excludes interest expense associated with affiliate deposits, which has been eliminated in consolidation.

#### **NOTE 20 – SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION**

We have one share-based compensation plan, the Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan ("the Plan"), for our employees, directors, and independent contractor financial advisors. On February 23, 2023, our shareholders approved an amendment to the Plan to increase the number of shares available for grant by 18 million. Following this amendment, the Plan authorizes us to grant 96.4 million shares (including the shares available for grant under six predecessor plans). As of March 31, 2023, 21.0 million shares remained available for grant under the Plan. We may utilize treasury shares for grants under the Plan; though we are also permitted to issue new shares. Our share-based compensation awards are primarily issued during the first quarter of each fiscal year. Our share-based compensation accounting policies are described in Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K.

#### **Restricted stock units**

During the three and six months ended March 31, 2023, we granted approximately 203 thousand and 2.1 million RSUs, respectively, with a weighted-average grant-date fair value of \$108.39 and \$116.75, respectively, compared with approximately 550 thousand and 2.9 million RSUs granted during the three and six months ended March 31, 2022, respectively, with a weighted-average grant-date fair value of \$107.06 and \$98.86, respectively. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2023, total share-based compensation amortization related to RSUs was \$54 million and \$130 million, respectively, compared with \$41 million and \$105 million for the three and six months ended March 31, 2022, respectively.

As of March 31, 2023, there were \$430 million of total pre-tax compensation costs not yet recognized (net of estimated forfeitures) related to RSUs, including those granted during the six months ended March 31, 2023. These costs are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.8 years.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

#### **Restricted stock awards**

Restricted stock awards ("RSAs") were issued as a component of our total purchase consideration for TriState Capital Holdings, Inc. ("TriState Capital") on June 1, 2022, in accordance with the terms of the acquisition. See Note 23 of our 2022 Form 10-K for further discussion of these awards. For the three and six months ended March 31, 2023 total share-based compensation amortization related to these RSAs was \$2 million and \$5 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2023, there were \$16 million of total pre-tax compensation costs not yet recognized for these RSAs. These costs are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.5 years.

## **NOTE 21 – REGULATORY CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS**

RJF, as a bank holding company and financial holding company, as well as Raymond James Bank, TriState Capital Bank, our broker-dealer subsidiaries and our trust subsidiaries are subject to capital requirements by various regulatory authorities. Capital levels of each entity are monitored to ensure compliance with our various regulatory capital requirements. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory, and possibly additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on our financial results.

As a bank holding company under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "BHC Act") that has made an election to be a financial holding company, RJF is subject to supervision, examination, and regulation by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("the Fed"). We are subject to the Fed's capital rules which establish an integrated regulatory capital framework and implement, in the U.S., the Basel III regulatory capital reforms from the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and certain changes required by the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. The FDIC's capital rules, which are substantially similar to the Fed's rules, apply to TriState Capital Bank. We apply the standardized approach for calculating risk-weighted assets and are also subject to the market risk provisions of the Fed's capital rules ("market risk rule").

Under these rules, minimum requirements are established for both the quantity and quality of capital held by banking organizations. RJF, Raymond James Bank, and TriState Capital Bank are required to maintain minimum leverage ratios (defined as tier 1 capital divided by adjusted average assets), as well as minimum ratios of tier 1 capital, common equity tier 1 ("CET1"), and total capital to risk-weighted assets. These capital ratios incorporate quantitative measures of our assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance sheet items as calculated under the regulatory capital rules and are subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk-weightings, and other factors. We calculate these ratios in order to assess compliance with both regulatory requirements and internal capital policies. In order to maintain our ability to take certain capital actions, including dividends and common equity repurchases, and to make bonus payments, we must hold a capital conservation buffer above our minimum risk-based capital requirements. As of March 31, 2023, capital levels at RJF, Raymond James Bank, and TriState Capital Bank exceeded the capital conservation buffer requirement and each entity was categorized as "well-capitalized."

For further discussion of regulatory capital requirements applicable to certain of our businesses and subsidiaries, see Note 24 of our 2022 Form 10-K.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

To meet requirements for capital adequacy or to be categorized as "well-capitalized," RJF must maintain minimum Tier 1 leverage, Tier 1 capital, CET1, and Total capital amounts and ratios as set forth in the following table.

	 Actual		 Requirement for adequacy put		To be well-capitalized under regulatory provisions			
\$ in millions	 Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	1	Amount	Ratio	
<b>RJF as of March 31, 2023:</b>								
Tier 1 leverage	\$ 8,903	11.5 %	\$ 3,104	4.0 %	\$	3,879	5.0 %	
Tier 1 capital	\$ 8,903	20.1 %	\$ 2,653	6.0 %	\$	3,538	8.0 %	
CET1	\$ 8,788	19.9 %	\$ 1,990	4.5 %	\$	2,874	6.5 %	
Total capital	\$ 9,474	21.4 %	\$ 3,538	8.0 %	\$	4,422	10.0 %	
RJF as of September 30, 2022:								
Tier 1 leverage	\$ 8,480	10.3 %	\$ 3,304	4.0 %	\$	4,130	5.0 %	
Tier 1 capital	\$ 8,480	19.2 %	\$ 2,651	6.0 %	\$	3,534	8.0 %	
CET1	\$ 8,380	19.0 %	\$ 1,988	4.5 %	\$	2,871	6.5 %	
Total capital	\$ 9,031	20.4 %	\$ 3,534	8.0 %	\$	4,418	10.0 %	

As of March 31, 2023, RJF's regulatory capital increase compared with September 30, 2022 was driven by an increase in equity due to positive earnings, partially offset by dividends and share repurchases. RJF's Tier 1 and Total capital ratios increased compared with September 30, 2022 resulting from the increase in regulatory capital, partially offset by a small increase in risk-weighted assets. The increase in risk-weighted assets was primarily driven by increases in our bank loan portfolio, partially offset by a decrease in assets segregated for regulatory purposes.

RJF's Tier 1 leverage ratio at March 31, 2023 increased compared with September 30, 2022 due to the increase in regulatory capital and lower average assets, primarily driven by a decrease in assets segregated for regulatory purposes.

To meet the requirements for capital adequacy or to be categorized as "well-capitalized," Raymond James Bank and TriState Capital Bank must maintain Tier 1 leverage, Tier 1 capital, CET1, and Total capital amounts and ratios as set forth in the following tables. Our intention is to maintain Raymond James Bank's and TriState Capital Bank's "well-capitalized" status. In the unlikely event that Raymond James Bank or TriState Capital Bank failed to maintain their "well-capitalized" status, the consequences could include a requirement to obtain a waiver from the FDIC prior to acceptance, renewal, or rollover of brokered deposits and result in higher FDIC premiums, but would not significantly impact our operations.

	Actual		ı		Requirement for capital adequacy purposes			To be well-capitalized under regulatory provisi		
<i>\$ in millions</i>	A	Mount	Ratio	Amount		Ratio	Amount		Ratio	
Raymond James Bank as of March 31, 2023:										
Tier 1 leverage	\$	3,303	7.7 %	\$	1,725	4.0 %	\$	2,156	5.0 %	
Tier 1 capital	\$	3,303	13.1 %	\$	1,512	6.0 %	\$	2,016	8.0 %	
CET1	\$	3,303	13.1 %	\$	1,134	4.5 %	\$	1,638	6.5 %	
Total capital	\$	3,619	14.4 %	\$	2,016	8.0 %	\$	2,520	10.0 %	
Raymond James Bank as of September 30, 2022:										
Tier 1 leverage	\$	2,998	7.1 %	\$	1,695	4.0 %	\$	2,119	5.0 %	
Tier 1 capital	\$	2,998	12.1 %	\$	1,485	6.0 %	\$	1,979	8.0 %	
CET1	\$	2,998	12.1 %	\$	1,113	4.5 %	\$	1,608	6.5 %	
Total capital	\$	3,308	13.4 %	\$	1,979	8.0 %	\$	2,474	10.0 %	

Raymond James Bank's regulatory capital increased compared with September 30, 2022, driven by positive earnings, partially offset by dividends paid to RJF. Raymond James Bank's Tier 1 and Total capital ratios increased compared with September 30, 2022 resulting from the increase in regulatory capital, partially offset by an increase in risk-weighted assets due to growth in the bank loan portfolio and higher cash balances. Raymond James Bank's Tier 1 leverage ratio at March 31, 2023 increased compared with September 30, 2022 due to the increase in regulatory capital, partially offset by an increase in average assets, primarily driven by an increase in the bank loan portfolio and higher cash balances.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

		Actua	al		Requirement f		To be well-capitalized under regulatory provisions				
\$ in millions	А	mount	Ratio		Amount Ratio		Amount Ratio			Amount	Ratio
TriState Capital Bank as of March 31, 2023:											
Tier 1 leverage	\$	1,159	7.2 %	\$	646	4.0 %	\$	808	5.0 %		
Tier 1 capital	\$	1,159	13.9 %	\$	499	6.0 %	\$	666	8.0 %		
CET1	\$	1,159	13.9 %	\$	374	4.5 %	\$	541	6.5 %		
Total capital	\$	1,195	14.4 %	\$	666	8.0 %	\$	832	10.0 %		
TriState Capital Bank as of September 30, 2022:											
Tier 1 leverage	\$	1,093	7.3 %	\$	601	4.0 %	\$	752	5.0 %		
Tier 1 capital	\$	1,093	14.1 %	\$	463	6.0 %	\$	618	8.0 %		
CET1	\$	1,093	14.1 %	\$	348	4.5 %	\$	502	6.5 %		
Total capital	\$	1,122	14.5 %	\$	618	8.0 %	\$	772	10.0 %		

TriState Capital Bank's regulatory capital increased compared with September 30, 2022, driven by positive earnings. TriState Capital Bank's Tier 1 and Total capital ratios decreased compared with September 30, 2022, due to an increase in risk-weighted assets, primarily resulting from increases in bank loans and available-for-sale securities, partially offset by the increase in regulatory capital. TriState Capital Bank's Tier 1 leverage ratio at March 31, 2023 decreased slightly compared with September 30, 2022 as the increase in regulatory capital was offset by an increase in average assets, primarily driven by the increases in bank loans and available-for-sale securities.

Our banking subsidiaries may pay dividends to RJF without prior approval of their respective regulators subject to certain restrictions including retained net income and targeted regulatory capital ratios. Dividends paid to RJF from our banking subsidiaries may be limited to the extent that capital is needed to support their balance sheet growth.

Certain of our broker-dealer subsidiaries are subject to the requirements of the Uniform Net Capital Rule (Rule 15c3-1) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The following table presents the net capital position of RJ&A.

\$ in millions	Marc	ch 31, 2023	September	30, 2022
Raymond James & Associates, Inc.:				
(Alternative Method elected)				
Net capital as a percent of aggregate debit items		44.3 %		40.9 %
Net capital	\$	1,086	\$	1,152
Less: required net capital		(49)		(56)
Excess net capital	\$	1,037	\$	1,096

As of March 31, 2023, all of our other active regulated domestic and international subsidiaries were in compliance with and exceeded all applicable capital requirements.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

# NOTE 22 – EARNINGS PER SHARE

The following table presents the computation of basic and diluted earnings per common share.

	Th	ree months e	nded	March 31,	Six months en	ded	March 31,
in millions, except per share amounts		2023		2022	2023		2022
Income for basic earnings per common share:							
Net income available to common shareholders	\$	425	\$	323	\$ 932	\$	769
Less allocation of earnings and dividends to participating securities		(2)			 (3)		(1)
Net income available to common shareholders after participating securities	\$	423	\$	323	\$ 929	\$	768
Income for diluted earnings per common share:							
Net income available to common shareholders	\$	425	\$	323	\$ 932	\$	769
Less allocation of earnings and dividends to participating securities		(2)			 (3)		(1)
Net income available to common shareholders after participating securities	\$	423	\$	323	\$ 929	\$	768
Common shares:							
Average common shares in basic computation		214.3		207.7	214.5		207.0
Dilutive effect of outstanding stock options and certain RSUs		4.9		5.3	5.2		5.6
Average common and common equivalent shares used in diluted computation		219.2		213.0	219.7		212.6
Earnings per common share:							
Basic	\$	1.97	\$	1.56	\$ 4.33	\$	3.71
Diluted	\$	1.93	\$	1.52	\$ 4.23	\$	3.61
Stock options and certain RSUs excluded from weighted-average diluted common shares because their effect would be antidilutive		1.6		_	 1.3		0.5

The allocation of earnings and dividends to participating securities in the preceding table represents dividends paid during the period to participating securities, consisting of certain RSUs, as well as the RSAs granted as part of our acquisition of TriState Capital, plus an allocation of undistributed earnings to such participating securities. Participating securities and related dividends paid on these participating securities were insignificant for each of the three and six months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022. Undistributed earnings are allocated to participating securities based upon their right to share in earnings if all earnings for the period had been distributed.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## **NOTE 23 – SEGMENT INFORMATION**

We currently operate through the following five segments: PCG; Capital Markets; Asset Management; Bank; and Other.

The segments are determined based upon factors such as the services provided and the distribution channels served and are consistent with how we assess performance and determine how to allocate our resources. For a further discussion of our segments, see Note 26 of our 2022 Form 10-K.

The following table presents information concerning operations in these segments.

	Three months ended		nded l	March 31,	Six months en	ded March 31,		
\$ in millions		2023		2022		2023		2022
Net revenues:								
Private Client Group	\$	2,144	\$	1,922	\$	4,207	\$	3,761
Capital Markets		302		413		597		1,027
Asset Management		216		234		423		470
Bank		540		197		1,048		380
Other		10		(18)		19		(33)
Intersegment eliminations		(339)		(75)		(635)		(151)
Total net revenues	\$	2,873	\$	2,673	\$	5,659	\$	5,454
Pre-tax income/(loss):								
Private Client Group	\$	441	\$	213	\$	875	\$	408
Capital Markets		(34)		87		(50)		288
Asset Management		82		103		162		210
Bank		91		83		227		185
Other <sup>(1)</sup>		(23)		(53)		(5)		(100)
Total pre-tax income	\$	557	\$	433	\$	1,209	\$	991

(1) The six months ended March 31, 2023 included the favorable impact of a \$32 million insurance settlement received during the period related to a previously settled litigation matter. This item has been reflected as an offset to "Other" expenses on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive income.

No individual client accounted for more than ten percent of revenues in any of the periods presented.

The following table presents our net interest income on a segment basis.

	Tł	ree months e	nded Ma	Six months ended March 31,				
\$ in millions		2023		2022		2023		2022
Net interest income/(expense):								
Private Client Group	\$	88	\$	34	\$	175	\$	64
Capital Markets		1		2		1		5
Asset Management		3		_		5		
Bank		530		189		1,021		366
Other		9		(21)		15		(43)
Net interest income	\$	631	\$	204	\$	1,217	\$	392

The following table presents our total assets on a segment basis.

\$ in millions	March 31, 2023		September 30, 2022	
Total assets:				
Private Client Group	\$ 13,0	35 §	\$ 17,770	
Capital Markets	2,9	20	3,951	
Asset Management	5	21	556	
Bank	60,4	)0	56,737	
Other	2,3	)4	1,937	
Total	\$ 79,1	30 5	\$ 80,951	

The following table presents goodwill, which was included in our total assets, on a segment basis.

\$ in millions	March 31, 20	23	Sept	tember 30, 2022
Goodwill:				
Private Client Group	\$	565	\$	550
Capital Markets		275		274
Asset Management		69		69
Bank		529		529
Total	\$	1,438	\$	1,422

We have operations in the U.S., Canada, and Europe. Substantially all long-lived assets are located in the U.S. The following table presents our net revenues and pre-tax income classified by major geographic area in which they were earned.

T	hree months e	ırch 31,	Six months ended March 31,				
	2023		2022		2023		2022
\$	2,627	\$	2,430	\$	5,167	\$	5,019
	144		129		278		266
	102		114		214		169
\$	2,873	\$	2,673	\$	5,659	\$	5,454
				-			
\$	524	\$	406	\$	1,133	\$	937
	36		14		67		32
	(3)		13		9		22
\$	557	\$	433	\$	1,209	\$	991
	\$ <u>\$</u>	2023 \$ 2,627 144 102 \$ 2,873 \$ 524 36 (3)	2023       \$     2,627       \$     102       \$     2,873       \$     524       \$     36       (3)	\$       2,627       \$       2,430         144       129         102       114         \$       2,873       \$       2,673         \$       524       \$       406         36       14         (3)       13	2023     2022       \$     2,627     \$     2,430     \$       144     129       102     114       \$     2,873     \$     2,673       \$     524     \$     406     \$       36     14       (3)     13	2023         2022         2023           \$         2,627         \$         2,430         \$         5,167           144         129         278         114         214           \$         2,873         \$         2,673         \$         5,659           \$         524         \$         406         \$         1,133           36         14         67         13         9	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

The following table presents our total assets by major geographic area in which they were held.

\$ in millions	Ma	rch 31, 2023	Septem	ber 30, 2022
Total assets:				
U.S.	\$	72,960	\$	74,428
Canada		3,460		3,631
Europe		2,760		2,892
Total	\$	79,180	\$	80,951

The following table presents goodwill, which was included in our total assets, classified by major geographic area in which it was held.

\$ in millions	March 31, 202	3	Ser	ptember 30, 2022
Goodwill:				
U.S.	\$ 1,	250	\$	1,250
Canada		24		23
Europe		164		149
Total	\$ 1	438	\$	1,422

# ITEM 2. <u>MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF</u> <u>OPERATIONS</u>

#### INDEX

	PAGE
Factors affecting "forward-looking statements"	<u>52</u>
Introduction	<u>52</u>
Executive overview	<u>52</u>
Reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to GAAP financial measures	<u>55</u>
Net interest analysis	<u>58</u>
Results of operations	
Private Client Group	<u>63</u>
Capital Markets	<u>68</u>
Asset Management	<u>70</u>
Bank	<u>73</u>
Other	<u>75</u>
Statement of financial condition analysis	<u>76</u>
Liquidity and capital resources	<u>76</u>
Regulatory	<u>83</u>
Critical accounting estimates	<u>83</u>
Recent accounting developments	<u>84</u>
Risk management	<u>84</u>

Management's Discussion and Analysis

## FACTORS AFFECTING "FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS"

Certain statements made in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q may constitute "forward-looking statements" under the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements include information concerning future strategic objectives, business prospects, anticipated savings, financial results (including expenses, earnings, liquidity, cash flow and capital expenditures), industry or market conditions, demand for and pricing of our products, acquisitions, divestitures, anticipated results of litigation, regulatory developments, and general economic conditions. In addition, words such as "believes," "expects," "anticipates," "plans," "estimates," "projects," and future or conditional verbs such as "will," "may," "could," "should," and "would," as well as any other statement that necessarily depends on future events, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees, and they involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Although we make such statements based on assumptions that we believe to be reasonable, there can be no assurance that actual results will not differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. We caution investors not to rely unduly on any forward-looking statements and urge you to carefully consider the risks described in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") from time to time, including our most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K, and subsequent Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K, which are available at www.raymondjames.com and the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. We expressly disclaim any obligation to update any forwardlooking statement in the event it later turns out to be inaccurate, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

## **INTRODUCTION**

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") is intended to help the reader understand the results of our operations and financial condition. This MD&A is provided as a supplement to, and should be read in conjunction with, our condensed consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes to condensed consolidated financial statements. Where "NM" is used in various percentage change computations, the computed percentage change has been determined to be not meaningful.

We operate as a financial holding company and bank holding company. Results in the businesses in which we operate are highly correlated to general economic conditions and, more specifically, to the direction of the U.S. equity and fixed income markets, changes in interest rates, market volatility, corporate and mortgage lending markets and commercial and residential credit trends. Overall market conditions, economic, political and regulatory trends, and industry competition are among the factors which could affect us and which are unpredictable and beyond our control. These factors affect the financial decisions made by market participants, including investors, depositors, borrowers, and competitors, impacting their level of participation in the financial markets. These factors also impact the level of investment banking activity and asset valuations, which ultimately affect our business results.

#### **EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW**

#### Quarter ended March 31, 2023 compared with the quarter ended March 31, 2022

For our fiscal second quarter of 2023, we generated net revenues of \$2.87 billion, an increase of 7% compared with the prioryear quarter, while pre-tax income of \$557 million increased 29%. Our net income available to common shareholders of \$425 million increased 32%, and our earnings per diluted share were \$1.93, reflecting a 27% increase. Our annualized return on common equity ("ROCE") for the quarter was 17.3%, compared with 15.0% for the prior-year quarter, and our annualized return on tangible common equity ("ROTCE") was  $21.3\%^{(1)}$ , compared with  $16.8\%^{(1)}$  for the prior-year quarter. Excluding \$28 million of expenses related to acquisitions completed in prior years, such as compensation related to retention awards and amortization of identifiable intangible assets, our adjusted net income available to common shareholders was \$446 million<sup>(1)</sup> for the three months ended March 31, 2023, 29% higher than adjusted net income available to common shareholders for the prioryear quarter, and our adjusted earnings per diluted share were \$2.03<sup>(1)</sup>, 25% higher than adjusted earnings per diluted share for the prior-year quarter. Adjusted annualized ROCE for the quarter was  $18.2\%^{(1)}$  and adjusted annualized ROTCE was  $22.3\%^{(1)}$ , compared with adjusted annualized ROCE of  $16.1\%^{(1)}$  and adjusted annualized ROTCE of  $18.0\%^{(1)}$  for the prior-year quarter.

<sup>(1)</sup> ROTCE, adjusted net income available to common shareholders, adjusted earnings per diluted share, adjusted annualized ROCE, and adjusted annualized ROTCE are non-GAAP financial measures. Please see the "Reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A for a reconciliation of these non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP measures, and for other important disclosures.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Quarterly net revenues increased compared with the prior-year quarter due to the benefit of higher short-term interest rates on net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks, as well as incremental revenues from our prior-year acquisitions of TriState Capital in June 2022, SumRidge Partners, LLC ("SumRidge Partners") in July 2022 and, to a lesser extent Charles Stanley Group PLC ("Charles Stanley") in late January 2022. These increases were offset by lower asset management and related administrative fees, primarily as a result of lower PCG client assets in fee-based accounts at the beginning of the current quarter compared with the prior-year quarter, as well as lower investment banking revenues due to a challenging market environment during the current quarter. Brokerage revenues also declined compared with the prior-year quarter primarily due to lower asset-based trailing revenues in the PCG segment, as well as decreased activity from depository clients in the Capital Markets segment.

Compensation, commissions and benefits expense decreased 2%, primarily attributable to the decrease in compensable revenues compared with the prior-year quarter, partially offset by incremental compensation expenses arising from the aforementioned acquisitions, an increase in compensation costs to support our growth, and annual salary increases. Our compensation ratio, or the ratio of compensation, commissions and benefits expense to net revenues, was 63.3%, compared with 69.3% for the prior-year quarter. Excluding acquisition-related compensation expenses, our adjusted compensation ratio was  $62.8\%^{(1)}$ , compared with  $68.8\%^{(1)}$  for the prior-year quarter. The decline in the compensation ratio primarily resulted from changes in our revenue mix due to higher net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks, which have little associated direct compensation.

Non-compensation expenses increased 28%, due to incremental expenses arising from the aforementioned acquisitions, higher legal and regulatory costs, including the impact of an unfavorable arbitration award during the current quarter, as well as higher communications and information processing expenses reflecting continued technology investments and higher business development expenses compared to the relatively low prior-year level. The bank loan provision for credit losses was \$28 million for the current-year quarter compared with a provision of \$21 million for the prior-year quarter.

Our effective income tax rate was 23.3% for our fiscal second quarter of 2023, a decrease compared with the 25.4% effective income tax rate for the prior-year quarter, primarily due to the favorable impact of nontaxable valuation gains associated with our company-owned life insurance policies in the current quarter compared with nondeductible valuation losses in the prior-year quarter.

As of March 31, 2023, our Tier 1 leverage ratio of 11.5% and Total capital ratio of 21.4% were both more than double the regulatory requirement to be considered well-capitalized. We also continue to have substantial liquidity with \$1.8 billion<sup>(2)</sup> of cash at the parent as of March 31, 2023, which includes cash the parent loaned to RJ&A to invest on its behalf. Despite a challenging operating environment, we renewed our revolving credit facility in April 2023, expanding our borrowing capacity under the facility from \$500 million to \$750 million. In addition, we increased our FHLB borrowings in the Bank segment by \$500 million as of March 31, 2023 compared to December 31, 2022, and subsequently repaid \$200 million of these borrowings in April 2023, leaving us with more than \$9 billion of FHLB borrowing capacity in the Bank segment. In addition, although recent turmoil in the banking industry has heightened awareness around bank deposits in excess of FDIC insurance limits, as of March 31, 2023, 88% of our Bank segment deposits were FDIC-insured, including nearly 95% at Raymond James Bank. We believe our funding and capital position provides us the opportunity to manage our balance sheet prudently in the current operating environment and to continue being opportunistic and invest in growth. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, we repurchased 3.75 million shares of our common stock for \$350 million at an average price of \$93 per share under the Board of Directors' common stock repurchase authorization. After the effect of those repurchases, \$1.1 billion remained under such authorization. We currently expect to continue to repurchase our common stock in fiscal 2023 to offset the shares issued with the acquisition of TriState Capital in fiscal 2022, as well as to offset dilution from share-based compensation; however, we will continue to monitor market conditions and other capital needs as we consider these repurchases.

<sup>(1)</sup> Adjusted compensation ratio is a non-GAAP financial measure. Please see the "Reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A for a reconciliation of these non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP measures, and for other important disclosures.

<sup>(2)</sup> For additional information, please see the "Liquidity and capital resources - Sources of liquidity" section in this MD&A.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

We remain well-positioned entering our fiscal third quarter of 2023. We expect our fiscal third quarter results to be favorably impacted by higher asset management and related administrative fees, which will benefit from the 5% sequential increase in both PCG fee-based assets and financial assets under management as of March 31, 2023. In addition, our recruiting pipelines remain solid across our affiliation options and we continue to see solid retention of existing advisors. However, we expect our combined net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks to decline in our fiscal third quarter due to a decrease in average balances swept to third-party banks and a contraction in the Bank segment's net interest margin given the higher level of cash balances we plan to maintain in our Bank segment due to market conditions, as well as the impact from higher-cost diversified funding sources, including our Enhanced Savings Program, which was launched to PCG clients in March 2023. We expect to continue to face macroeconomic uncertainties which may continue to have a negative impact on equity and fixed income markets. As a result, we may continue to experience headwinds for brokerage revenues and investment banking pipelines. In addition, although we have proactively taken steps to manage our credit risk in our loan portfolio, future economic deterioration or changes in our macroeconomic outlook could result in increased bank loan provisions for credit losses in future periods.

#### Six months ended March 31, 2023 compared with the six months ended March 31, 2022

For the six months ended March 31, 2023, we generated net revenues of \$5.66 billion, an increase of 4% compared with the prior-year period, and pre-tax income of \$1.21 billion, an increase of 22%. Our net income available to common shareholders of \$932 million was 21% higher than the prior-year period and our earnings per diluted share were \$4.23, reflecting a 17% increase. Our annualized ROCE was 19.3%, compared with 18.1% for the prior-year period, and our annualized ROTCE was 23.8%<sup>(1)</sup>, compared with 20.2%<sup>(1)</sup> for the prior-year period.

The six months ended March 31, 2023 included \$57 million of expenses related to acquisitions completed in prior years, such as compensation related to retention awards and amortization of identifiable intangible assets, as well as the favorable impact of a \$32 million insurance settlement received during our fiscal first quarter related to a previously-settled litigation matter. Excluding these items, our adjusted net income available to common shareholders was \$951 million<sup>(1)</sup>, an increase of 18% compared with the prior-year period, and our adjusted earnings per diluted share were \$4.31<sup>(1)</sup>, an increase of 13%. Adjusted annualized ROCE was  $19.7\%^{(1)}$ , compared with  $19.0\%^{(1)}$  in the prior-year period, and adjusted annualized ROTCE was  $24.2\%^{(1)}$ , compared with  $21.2\%^{(1)}$  in the prior-year period.

The increase in net revenues compared with the prior-year period was primarily driven by the benefit of significantly higher short-term interest rates in the current-year period on both net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks, as well as incremental revenues arising from our prior-year acquisitions of Charles Stanley, TriState Capital and SumRidge. These increases were offset by lower asset management and related administrative fees, primarily attributable to lower PCG client assets in fee-based accounts, and declines in investment banking and brokerage revenues primarily due to a more challenging market environment during the current-year period.

Compensation, commissions and benefits expense decreased 5%, primarily attributable to the decrease in compensable revenues compared with the prior-year period, partially offset by incremental expenses arising from our prior-year acquisitions of Charles Stanley, TriState Capital, and SumRidge, as well as an increase in compensation costs to support our growth and annual salary increases. Our compensation ratio was 62.8%, compared with 68.5% for the prior-year period. Excluding acquisition-related compensation expenses, our adjusted compensation ratio was  $62.2\%^{(1)}$ , compared with an adjusted compensation ratio of  $68.0\%^{(1)}$  for the prior-year period.

Non-compensation expenses increased 23%, primarily due to incremental expenses arising from our acquisitions of Charles Stanley, TriState Capital, and SumRidge, as well as increases in business development expenses, the bank loan provision for credit losses, and communications and information processing expenses. The current-year period also included the aforementioned increase in legal and regulatory costs. Partially offsetting these increases was the aforementioned favorable insurance settlement received.

Our effective income tax rate was 22.6% for the six months ended March 31, 2023, a slight increase from 22.4% for the prioryear period.

<sup>(1)</sup> ROTCE, adjusted net income available to common shareholders, adjusted earnings per diluted share, adjusted annualized ROCE, adjusted annualized ROTCE, and adjusted compensation ratio are non-GAAP financial measures. Please see the "Reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures" in this MD&A for a reconciliation of these non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP measures, and for other important disclosures.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

In December 2022, the Board of Directors increased the quarterly cash dividend on common shares to \$0.42 per share and authorized common stock repurchases of up to \$1.5 billion. During the six months ended March 31, 2023, we repurchased 5.04 million shares of our common stock for \$488 million at an average price of \$97 per share under the Board of Directors' common stock repurchase authorization.

#### **RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES TO GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES**

We utilize certain non-GAAP financial measures as additional measures to aid in, and enhance, the understanding of our financial results and related measures. These non-GAAP financial measures have been separately identified in this document. We believe certain of these non-GAAP financial measures provide useful information to management and investors by excluding certain material items that may not be indicative of our core operating results. We utilize these non-GAAP financial measures in assessing the financial performance of the business, as they facilitate a comparison of current- and prior-period results. Beginning with our fiscal third quarter of 2022, certain of our non-GAAP financial measures have been adjusted for additional expenses directly related to our acquisitions that we believe are not indicative of our core operating results, such as those related to amortization of identifiable intangible assets arising from acquisitions and acquisition-related retention. Prior periods have been conformed to the current period presentation. We believe that return on tangible common equity is meaningful to investors as it facilitates comparisons of our results to the results of other companies. In the following tables, the tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments reflects the statutory rate associated with each non-GAAP item. These non-GAAP financial measures should be considered in addition to, and not as a substitute for, measures of financial performance prepared in accordance with GAAP. In addition, our non-GAAP financial measures may not be comparable to similarly titled non-GAAP financial measures of other companies. The following tables provide a reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to the most directly comparable GAAP measures.

	 Three mo	nths en	ided	Six months ended				
\$ in millions	urch 31, 2023		arch 31, 2022		arch 31, 2023		urch 31, 2022	
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 425	\$	323	\$	932	\$	769	
Non-GAAP adjustments:								
Expenses directly related to acquisitions included in the following financial statement line items:								
Compensation, commissions and benefits — Acquisition-related retention	17		14		35		25	
Professional fees	_		5		_		7	
Other — Amortization of identifiable intangible assets	11		6		22		14	
All other acquisition-related expenses	 —		6		—		6	
Total "Other" expense	11		12		22		20	
Total expenses related to acquisitions	28		31		57		52	
Other — Insurance settlement received	 _				(32)		—	
Pre-tax impact of non-GAAP adjustments	28		31		25		52	
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments	 (7)		(8)		(6)		(13)	
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax	21		23		19		39	
Adjusted net income available to common shareholders	\$ 446	\$	346	\$	951	\$	808	
Compensation, commissions and benefits expense	\$ 1,820	\$	1,852	\$	3,556	\$	3,736	
Less: Acquisition-related retention (as detailed above)	17		14		35		25	
Adjusted "Compensation, commissions and benefits" expense	\$ 1,803	\$	1,838	\$	3,521	\$	3,711	

	Three mont	hs ended	Six month	is ended	
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	
Total compensation ratio	63.3 %	69.3 %	62.8 %	68.5 %	
Less the impact of non-GAAP adjustments on compensation ratio:					
Acquisition-related retention	0.5 %	0.5 %	0.6 %	0.5 %	
Adjusted total compensation ratio	62.8 %	68.8 %	62.2 %	68.0 %	

# **RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES** Management's Discussion and Analysis

		Three mo	onths ende	d		Six months ended				
Earnings per common share	March 31, 2023         March 31, 2022         March 31, 2023					March 31, 2022				
Diluted earnings per common share	\$	1.93	\$	1.52	\$	4.23	\$	3.61		
Impact of non-GAAP adjustments on diluted earnings per common share:										
Expenses directly related to acquisitions included in the following financial statement line items:										
Compensation, commissions and benefits — Acquisition-related retention		0.08		0.06		0.16		0.12		
Professional fees		_		0.02		_		0.03		
Other — Amortization of identifiable intangible assets		0.05		0.03		0.10		0.07		
All other acquisition-related expenses		—		0.03		—		0.03		
Total "Other" expense		0.05		0.06		0.10		0.10		
Total expenses related to acquisitions		0.13		0.14		0.26		0.25		
Other — Insurance settlement received		_		_		(0.15)		—		
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments		(0.03)		(0.04)		(0.03)		(0.06)		
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax		0.10		0.10		0.08		0.19		
Adjusted diluted earnings per common share	\$	2.03	\$	1.62	\$	4.31	\$	3.80		

Return on common equity		Six mon	onths ended				
\$ in millions	М	arch 31, 2023	М	arch 31, 2022	March 31, 2023	1	March 31, 2022
Average common equity	\$	9,806	\$	8,601	\$ 9,650	\$	8,482
Impact of non-GAAP adjustments on average common equity:							
Expenses directly related to acquisitions included in the following financial statement line items:							
Compensation, commissions and benefits — Acquisition-related retention		9		7	18		12
Professional fees		_		3	—		3
Other — Amortization of identifiable intangible assets		6		3	11		7
All other acquisition-related expenses				3			2
Total "Other" expense		6		6	11		9
Total expenses related to acquisitions		15		16	29		24
Other — Insurance settlement received		_		_	(21)		—
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments		(4)		(4)	(2)		(6)
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax		11		12	6		18
Adjusted average common equity	\$	9,817	\$	8,613	\$ 9,656	\$	8,500

Management's Discussion and Analysis

		Three mo	onths e	nded	Six months ended					
\$ in millions	N	1arch 31, 2023	Ν	March 31, 2022	N	1arch 31, 2023	N	March 31, 2022		
Average common equity	\$	9,806	\$	8,601	\$	9,650	\$	8,482		
Less:										
Average goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net		1,936		992		1,934		955		
Average deferred tax liabilities related to goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net		(129)		(77)		(128)		(72)		
Average tangible common equity	\$	7,999	\$	7,686	\$	7,844	\$	7,599		
Impact of non-GAAP adjustments on average tangible common equity:										
Expenses directly related to acquisitions included in the following financial statement line items:										
Compensation, commissions and benefits — Acquisition-related retention		9		7		18		12		
Professional fees		—		3		—		3		
Other — Amortization of identifiable intangible assets		6		3		11		7		
All other acquisition-related expenses		_		3		_		2		
Total "Other" expense		6		6		11		9		
Total expenses related to acquisitions		15		16		29		24		
Other — Insurance settlement received						(21)				
Tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments		(4)		(4)		(2)		(6)		
Total non-GAAP adjustments, net of tax		11		12		6		18		
Adjusted average tangible common equity	\$	8,010	\$	7,698	\$	7,850	\$	7,617		
			-							
Return on common equity		17.3 %	)	15.0 %		19.3 %		18.1 %		
Adjusted return on common equity		18.2 %	)	16.1 %		19.7 %		19.0 %		
Return on tangible common equity		21.3 %	)	16.8 %		23.8 %		20.2 %		
Adjusted return on tangible common equity		22.3 %	)	18.0 %		24.2 %		21.2 %		

Total compensation ratio is computed by dividing compensation, commissions and benefits expense by net revenues for each respective period. Adjusted total compensation ratio is computed by dividing adjusted compensation, commissions and benefits expense by net revenues for each respective period.

Tangible common equity is computed by subtracting goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net, along with the associated deferred tax liabilities, from total common equity attributable to RJF. Average common equity is computed by adding the total common equity attributable to RJF as of the date indicated to the prior quarter-end total, and dividing by two, or in the case of average tangible common equity, computed by adding tangible common equity as of the date indicated to the prior quarter-end total, and dividing by two. Average common equity for the year-to-date period is computed by adding the total common equity attributable to RJF as of each quarter-end date during the indicated year-to-date period to the beginning of year total, and dividing by three, or in the case of average tangible common equity, computed by adding tangible common equity as of each quarter-end date during the indicated period to the beginning of year total, and dividing by three, or in the case of average tangible common equity, computed by adding tangible common equity as of each quarter-end date during the indicated period to the beginning of year total, and dividing by three. Adjusted average common equity is computed by adjusting for the impact on average common equity of the non-GAAP adjustments, as applicable for each respective period. Adjusted average tangible common equity is computed by adjusting for the impact on average tangible common equity period.

ROCE is computed by dividing annualized net income available to common shareholders for the period indicated by average common equity for each respective period or, in the case of ROTCE, computed by dividing annualized net income available to common shareholders by average tangible common equity for each respective period. Adjusted ROCE is computed by dividing annualized adjusted net income available to common shareholders by adjusted average common equity for each respective period, or in the case of adjusted ROTCE, computed by dividing annualized adjusted net income available to common shareholders by adjusted average to common shareholders by adjusted average to common shareholders by adjusted net income available to common shareholders by adjusted average tangible common equity for each respective period.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

# **NET INTEREST ANALYSIS**

Largely in response to inflationary pressures, the Fed rapidly increased its benchmark short-term interest rates commencing in March 2022 and continuing into our fiscal second quarter of 2023. Over this period, the Fed increased the Fed funds target rate from a March 31, 2022 range of 0.25% to 0.50% to a March 31, 2023 range of 4.75% to 5%. The Fed further increased the Fed funds target rate by 25 basis points in May 2023 and indicated that it intends to closely monitor short-term interest rates throughout the remainder of our fiscal 2023. The following table details the Fed's recent short-term interest rate activity.

	Fed Funds Target Rate Schedule										
RJF Fiscal quarter ended	Effective date of interest rate action	Increase/(decrease) in interest rates (in basis points)	Fed funds target rate								
March 31 2020	March 16, 2020	(100)	0.00% - 0.25%								
March 31, 2022	March 17, 2022	25	0.25% - 0.50%								
June 30, 2022	May 5, 2022	50	0.75% - 1.00%								
June 30, 2022	June 16, 2022	75	1.50% - 1.75%								
September 30, 2022	July 28, 2022	75	2.25% - 2.50%								
September 30, 2022	September 22, 2022	75	3.00% - 3.25%								
December 31, 2022	November 3, 2022	75	3.75% - 4.00%								
December 31, 2022	December 15, 2022	50	4.25% - 4.50%								
March 31, 2023	February 2, 2023	25	4.50% - 4.75%								
March 31, 2023	March 23, 2023	25	4.75% - 5.00%								
Rate changes subsequent to March 31,	, 2023										
June 30, 2023	May 4, 2023	25	5.00% - 5.25%								

Increases in short-term interest rates have positively impacted our net interest income and the fee income we earn from thirdparty banks on client cash balances swept to such banks as part of the RJBDP (included in account and service fees), which is also sensitive to changes in interest rates.

Given the relationship between our interest-sensitive assets and liabilities (primarily held in our PCG, Bank, and Other segments) and the nature of fees we earn from third-party banks on client cash balances swept to such banks as part of the RJBDP (included in account and service fees), which are also sensitive to changes in interest rates, increases in short-term interest rates generally result in an increase in our net earnings, although the magnitude of the impact to our net interest margin depends on the yields on interest-earning assets relative to the cost of interest-bearing liabilities, including deposit rates paid to clients on their cash balances. Changes to the regulatory landscape governing the fees the firm earns on client assets, including cash sweep balances, could negatively impact our earnings.

As a result of our diverse funding sources, strong loan growth and high concentration of floating-rate assets, we benefited from the increases in short-term interest rates during the three and six months ended March 31, 2023. However, despite the recent increases in short-term interest rates, we expect our combined net interest income and RJBDP fees from third-party banks to decline in our fiscal third quarter due to a decrease in average balances swept to third-party banks as well as a lower net interest margin in our Bank Segment, given the higher level of cash balances we plan to maintain in our Bank segment due to market conditions, as well as the impact from higher-cost diversified funding sources, including our Enhanced Savings Program, which was launched to PCG clients in March 2023. Our domestic client cash sweep balances represent a relatively low-cost funding source. As we pursue further diversified funding sources other than our domestic client cash sweep balances, such as the Enhanced Savings Program, our costs may increase as those funding sources typically reflect higher costs than our domestic client cash sweep balances. In addition, our pace of loan growth may continue to fluctuate over time in response to changes in interest rates and other market factors.

Refer to the discussion of our net interest income within the "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations" of our PCG, Bank, and Other segments, where applicable. Also refer to "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group - Clients' domestic cash sweep balances" for further information on the RJBDP.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following table presents our consolidated average interest-earning asset and interest-bearing liability balances, interest income and expense and the related rates.

#### Quarter ended March 31, 2023 compared with the quarter ended March 31, 2022

			2	023		nded March 31, 2022						
0 · · ·11-		Average daily			Annualized average		Average daily			Annualized average		
\$ in millions		oalance	In	terest	rate	—	balance	Ir	iterest	rate		
Interest-earning assets:												
Bank segment:	¢	2 002	¢	24	4 6 4 0 /	0	1 (01	¢		0.00.0/		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,093	\$	36	4.64 %	\$	1,601	\$	1	0.22 %		
Available-for-sale securities		10,869		54	2.00 %		8,869		25	1.16 %		
Loans held for sale and investment: <sup>(1) (2)</sup>												
Loans held for investment:		14.402		2.40	6.62.04		( 75)		20	2 21 0/		
SBL		14,493		240	6.63 %		6,753		39	2.31 %		
C&I loans		11,236		188	6.69 %		8,783		54	2.49 %		
CRE loans		6,961		123	7.07 %		3,150		20	2.56 %		
REIT loans		1,671		31	7.11 %		1,324		9	2.48 %		
Residential mortgage loans		7,979		62	3.13 %		5,770		38	2.69 %		
Tax-exempt loans <sup>(3)</sup>		1,652		10	3.16 %		1,289		9	3.18 %		
Loans held for sale		170		3	7.23 %		268		2	2.94 %		
Total loans held for sale and investment		44,162		657	5.97 %		27,337		171	2.53 %		
All other interest-earning assets		153		2	5.80 %	_	114		2	2.75 %		
Interest-earning assets — Bank segment	\$	58,277	\$	749	5.16 %	\$	37,921	\$	199	2.11 %		
All other segments:												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,130	\$	39	5.10 %	\$	4,318	\$	2	0.19 %		
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash		4,856		55	4.36 %		19,522		7	0.15 %		
Trading assets — debt securities		1,057		13	5.05 %		464		4	3.86 %		
Brokerage client receivables		2,205		41	7.66 %		2,558		21	3.29 %		
All other interest-earning assets		1,817		18	3.12 %		1,614		9	2.47 %		
Interest-earning assets — all other segments	\$	13,065	\$	166	4.98 %	\$	28,476	\$	43	0.63 %		
Total interest-earning assets	\$	71,342	\$	915	5.13 %	\$	66,397	\$	242	1.48 %		
Interest-bearing liabilities:												
Bank segment:												
Bank deposits:												
Money market and savings accounts	\$	44,554	\$	132	1.20 %	\$	33,136	\$	1	0.01 %		
Interest-bearing demand deposits		5,620		62	4.47 %		293		1	1.10 %		
Certificates of deposit		1,859		16	3.57 %		733		3	1.83 %		
Total bank deposits <sup>(4)</sup>		52,033		210	1.64 %		34,162		5	0.06 %		
FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities		1,452		9	2.80 %		864		4	2.17 %		
Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment	\$	53,485	\$	219	1.67 %	\$	35,026	\$	9	0.11 %		
All other segments:												
Trading liabilities — debt securities	\$	725	\$	7	4.14 %	\$	168	\$	1	1.89 %		
Brokerage client payables		6,044		23	1.52 %		21,405		_	0.01 %		
Senior notes payable		2,038		23	4.44 %		2,037		23	4.44 %		
All other interest-bearing liabilities (4)		113		12	3.72 %		199		5	5.77 %		
Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments	\$	8,920	\$	65	2.43 %	\$	23,809	\$	29	0.47 %		
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$	62,405	\$	284	1.78 %	\$	58,835	\$	38	0.26 %		
Firmwide net interest income	-		\$	631				\$	204			
Net interest margin (net yield on interest-earning assets)												
Bank segment					3.63 %					2.01 %		
Firmwide					3.59 %					1.25 %		

(1) Loans are presented net of unamortized purchase discounts or premiums, unearned income, and deferred origination fees and costs.

(2) Nonaccrual loans are included in the average loan balances. Any payments received for corporate nonaccrual loans are applied entirely to principal. Interest income on residential mortgage nonaccrual loans is recognized on a cash basis.

(3) The yield on tax-exempt loans in the preceding table is presented on a taxable-equivalent basis utilizing the applicable federal statutory rates for each of the years presented.

(4) The average balance, interest expense, and average rate for "Total bank deposits" included amounts associated with affiliate deposits. Such amounts are eliminated in consolidation and are offset in "All other interest-bearing liabilities" under "All other segments".

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Increases and decreases in interest income and interest expense result from changes in average balances (volume) of interestearning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, as well as changes in average interest rates. The following table shows the effect that these factors had on the interest earned on our interest-earning assets and the interest incurred on our interest-bearing liabilities. The effect of changes in volume is determined by multiplying the change in volume by the previous period's average rate. Similarly, the effect of rate changes is calculated by multiplying the change in average rate by the previous period's volume. Changes attributable to both volume and rate have been allocated proportionately.

		months ended M 23 compared to 2		1,
	Inci	rease/(decrease) d	ue to	
\$ in millions	 Volume	Rate		Total
Interest-earning assets:		Interest income		
Bank segment:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2	\$ 33	\$	35
Available-for-sale securities	7	22		29
Loans held for sale and investment:				
Loans held for investment:				
SBL	76	125		201
C&I loans	19	115		134
CRE loans	41	62		103
REIT loans	3	19		22
Residential mortgage loans	17	7		24
Tax-exempt loans	_	1		1
Loans held for sale		1		1
Total loans held for sale and investment	156	330	_	486
All other interest-earning assets	1	(1	)	_
Interest-earning assets — Bank segment	\$ 166	\$ 384	\$	550
All other segments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ _	\$ 37	\$	37
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash	(11)	59		48
Trading assets — debt securities	6	3		9
Brokerage client receivables	(6)	26		20
All other interest-earning assets	4	5		9
Interest-earning assets — all other segments	\$ (7)	\$ 130	\$	123
Total interest-earning assets	\$ 159	\$ 514	\$	673
Interest-bearing liabilities:		Interest expense	;	
Bank segment:				
Bank deposits:				
Money market and savings accounts	\$ 1	\$ 130	\$	131
Interest-bearing demand deposits	60	1		61
Certificates of deposit	8	5		13
Total bank deposits	 69	136		205
FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities	4	1		5
Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment	\$ 73	\$ 137	\$	210
All other segments:	 		_	
Trading liabilities — debt securities	\$ 4	\$ 2	\$	6
Brokerage client payables	3	20		23
All other interest-bearing liabilities	4	3		7
Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments	\$ 11	\$ 25		36
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$ 84	\$ 162		246
Change in firmwide net interest income	\$ 		\$	427

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Six months ended March 31, 2023 compared with the six months ended March 31, 2022

Six months ended March 31,										
_			2023					2022		
	daily	Iı	nterest	Annualized average rate		Average daily balance	Ι	nterest	Annualized average rate	
\$	2,705	\$	58	4.24 %	\$	1.876	\$	2	0.19 %	
	10,961		107	1.95 %		8,688		47	1.09 %	
	,					,				
	14,768		466	6.27 %		6,519		74	2.26 %	
	11,206		357	6.31 %		· · ·		109	2.49 %	
						· ·			2.61 %	
	,					· · ·			2.51 %	
	· ·					· ·			2.68 %	
	· ·			3.11 %		· · ·			3.19 %	
	179		6	6.27 %				4	2.94 %	
_	44,105		1,256	5.68 %				335	2.53 %	
	148		4	5.55 %				2	2.21 %	
\$	57,919	\$	1,425	4.91 %	\$		\$	386	2.07 %	
	,		, ,		_	,				
\$	3,401	\$	72	4.25 %	\$	4,078	\$	4	0.19 %	
	· ·		105	3.81 %		,		11	0.14 %	
	· ·		27	5.08 %		516		9	3.35 %	
	· ·		82	7.16 %		2,521		42	3.32 %	
	1,909		31	2.79 %		1,622		15	1.92 %	
\$	14,234	\$	317	4.42 %	\$	24,581	\$	81	0.66 %	
\$	72,153	\$	1,742	4.81 %	\$	61,913	\$	467	1.51 %	
_										
\$	44,864	\$	253	1.13 %	\$	32,542	\$	1	0.01 %	
	5,382		109	4.05 %		239		3	2.78 %	
	1,538		24	3.13 %		789		7	1.85 %	
	51,784		386	1.49 %		33,570		11	0.06 %	
	1,374		18	2.63 %		863		9	2.19 %	
\$	53,158	\$	404	1.52 %	\$	34,433	\$	20	0.12 %	
_										
\$	752	\$	17	4.63 %	\$	187	\$	2	1.63 %	
	6,842		40	1.16 %		17,275		1	0.01 %	
	2,038		46	4.44 %		2,037		46	4.44 %	
	133		18	2.45 %		194		6	6.28 %	
\$	9,765	\$	121	2.13 %	\$	19,693	\$	55	0.55 %	
\$	62,923	\$	525	1.61 %	\$	54,126	\$	75	0.28 %	
		\$	1,217				\$	392		
				3.51 %					1.97 %	
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	balance         \$ 2,705         10,961         14,768         11,206         6,879         1,649         7,801         1,623         179         44,105         148         \$ 57,919         \$ 3,401         5,554         1,069         2,301         1,909         \$ 14,234         \$ 72,153         \$ 14,234         \$ 72,153         \$ 53,158         \$ 53,158         \$ 752         6,842         2,038         133         \$ 9,765	Average daily balance         In           \$ 2,705         \$ 10,961           \$ 2,705         \$ 10,961           \$ 14,768         1 11,206           6,879         1 1,649           7,801         1 1,623           179         4 44,105           44,105         1 5,554           1,069         2,301           1,909         \$ 5,554           1,069         3 5,382           1,909         \$ 5,382           \$ 72,153         \$           \$ 53,158         \$           \$ 752         \$ 6,842           2,038         1 33           \$ 9,765         \$ 5           \$ 62,923         \$	daily balanceInterest\$2,705\$5810,96110714,76846611,2063576,8792331,649557,8011191,62320179644,1051,2561484\$57,919\$3,401\$\$3,401\$\$3,401\$\$1,069272,3012,301821,90931\$14,234\$\$72,153\$\$5,3821091,5382451,7843861,37418\$53,158\$402,0384613318\$9,765\$\$2,233\$5,254	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline $2023 \\ \hline $Average \\ daily \\ balance & Interest & Annualized average rate \\ \hline $10,961 & 107 & 1.95 \% \\ \hline $11,206 & 357 & 6.31 \% \\ 6,879 & 233 & 6.75 \% \\ \hline $1,649 & 55 & 6.64 \% \\ \hline $7,801 & 119 & 3.06 \% \\ \hline $1,623 & 20 & 3.11 \% \\ \hline $1,623 & 1,256 & 5.68 \% \\ \hline $148 & $4 & 5.55 \% \\ \hline $57,919 & $1,425 & 4.91 \% \\ \hline $$ $3,401 & $72 & 4.25 \% \\ \hline $$ $57,919 & $$1,425 & 4.91 \% \\ \hline $$ $3,401 & $$ 72 & 4.25 \% \\ \hline $$ $5,554 & 105 & 3.81 \% \\ \hline $1,069 & 27 & 5.08 \% \\ \hline $2,301 & 82 & 7.16 \% \\ \hline $1,909 & 31 & 2.79 \% \\ \hline $$ $14,234 & $$ $317 & 4.42 \% \\ \hline $$ $72,153 & $$1,742 & 4.81 \% \\ \hline $$ $53,158 & $$ 404 & 1.52 \% \\ \hline $$ $53,158 & $$ 404 & 1.52 \% \\ \hline $$ $752 & $$ $17 & 4.63 \% \\ \hline $$ $6,842 & 40 & 1.16 \% \\ \hline $$ $2,038 & 46 & 4.44 \% \\ \hline $$ $133 & 18 & 2.45 \% \\ \hline $$ $9,765 & $$ $121 & 2.13 \% \\ \hline $$ $62,923 & $$ $525 & 1.61 \% \\ \hline \end{tabular}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2023         Annualized average rate         Average daily balance           \$ 2,705         \$ 58         4.24 %         \$ 1,876           10,961         107         1.95 %         8,688           14,768         466         6.27 %         6,519           11,206         357         6.31 %         8,681           6,879         2.33         6.75 %         3,044           1,649         55         6.64 %         1,227           7,801         119         3.06 %         5,609           1,623         20         3,11 %         1,293           1,623         20         3,11 %         1,293           1,623         20         3,11 %         1,293           1,623         20         3,11 %         1,293           1,623         20         3,11 %         1,293           1,623         20         3,11 %         1,293           5,7,919         \$ 1,425         4,91 %         \$ 37,332           \$ 3,401         \$ 72         4,25 %         \$ 4,078           5,554         105         3,81 %         15,844           1,069         27         5,08 %         216           2,301	2023         Average daily balance         Annualized average rate         Average daily balance         I           \$ 2,705         \$ 58         4.24 %         \$ 1,876         \$           10,961         107         1.95 %         8,688         \$           11,206         357         6.31 %         8,681         \$           6,879         233         6.75 %         3,044         \$           1,649         55         6.64 %         1,227         \$           7,801         119         3.06 %         5,609         \$           1,623         20         3.11 %         1,293         \$           179         6         6.27 %         254         \$           44,105         1,256         5.68 %         26,627         \$           148         4         5.55 %         141         \$         \$           5         57,919         \$         1,425         4.91 %         \$         \$           3,041         \$         72         4.25 %         \$         4,078         \$           5,554         105         3.81 %         15,844         \$         \$         \$           1,909         31	2023         2022           Average daily balance         Annualized interest         Average average rate         Average daily balance         Interest           \$         2,705         \$         58         4.24 %         \$         1,876         \$         2           10,961         107         1.95 %         8,688         47           14,768         466         6.27 %         6,519         74           11,206         357         6.31 %         8,681         109           6,879         233         6.75 %         3,044         40           1,649         55         6.64 %         1,227         16           7,801         119         3.06 %         5,609         75           1,623         20         3.11 %         1,293         17           179         6         6.27 %         254         4           44,105         1,256         5.68 %         26,627         335           148         4         5.55 %         141         2         37,332         \$ 386           \$         3,401         \$ 72         4.25 %         \$ 4,078         \$ 4           5,554         105         3.81 %         <	

(1) Loans are presented net of unamortized discounts, unearned income, and deferred loan fees and costs.

(2) Nonaccrual loans are included in the average loan balances. Any payments received for corporate nonaccrual loans are applied entirely to principal. Interest income on residential mortgage nonaccrual loans is recognized on a cash basis.

(3) The yield on tax-exempt loans in the preceding table is presented on a taxable-equivalent basis utilizing the applicable federal statutory rates for each of the years presented.

(4) The average balance, interest expense, and average rate for "Total bank deposits" included amounts associated with affiliate deposits. Such amounts are eliminated in consolidation and are offset in "All other interest-bearing liabilities" under "All other segments".

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Increases and decreases in interest income and interest expense result from changes in average balances (volume) of interestearning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, as well as changes in average interest rates. The following table shows the effect that these factors had on the interest earned on our interest-earning assets and the interest incurred on our interest-bearing liabilities. The effect of changes in volume is determined by multiplying the change in volume by the previous period's average yield/cost. Similarly, the effect of rate changes is calculated by multiplying the change in average yield/cost by the previous period's volume. Changes attributable to both volume and rate have been allocated proportionately.

				nded Maro ared to 20		
		Inci	rease/(de	crease) du	ie to	
\$ in millions	<u> </u>	Volume	R	ate		Total
Interest-earning assets:			Interes	t income		
Bank segment:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2	\$	54	\$	56
Available-for-sale securities		15		45		60
Loans held for sale and investment:						
Loans held for investment:						
SBL		163		229		392
C&I loans		40		208		248
CRE loans		85		108		193
REIT loans		7		32		39
Residential mortgage loans		33		11		44
Tax-exempt loans		4		(1)		3
Loans held for sale		(3)		5		2
Total loans held for sale and investment		329		592		921
All other interest-earning assets		_		2		2
Interest-earning assets — Bank segment	\$	346	\$	693	\$	1,039
All other segments:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	(2)	\$	70	\$	68
Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash		(26)		120		94
Trading assets — debt securities		12		6		18
Brokerage client receivables		(11)		51		40
All other interest-earning assets		5		11		16
Interest-earning assets — all other segments	\$	(22)	\$	258	\$	236
Total interest-earning assets	\$	324	\$	951	\$	1,275
Interest-bearing liabilities:			Interes	t expense		
Bank segment:						
Bank deposits:						
Money market and savings accounts	\$	1	\$	251	\$	252
Interest-bearing demand deposits		104		2		106
Certificates of deposit		10		7		17
Total bank deposits		115		260		375
FHLB advances and all other interest-bearing liabilities		7		2		9
Interest-bearing liabilities — Bank segment	\$	122	\$	262	\$	384
All other segments:						
Trading liabilities — debt securities	\$	9	\$	6	\$	15
Brokerage client payables		(2)		41		39
All other interest-bearing liabilities		4		8		12
Interest-bearing liabilities — all other segments	\$	11	\$	55	\$	66
Total interest-bearing liabilities	<u>\$</u> \$	133	\$	317	\$	450
Change in firmwide net interest income	\$	191	\$	634	\$	825

Management's Discussion and Analysis

# **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS – PRIVATE CLIENT GROUP**

For an overview of our PCG segment operations, as well as a description of the key factors impacting our PCG results of operations, refer to the information presented in "Item 1 - Business" and "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our 2022 Form 10-K.

## **Operating results**

	Three m	ontl	hs ended Ma	rch 31,	Six mor	ch 31,		
\$ in millions	 2023		2022	% change	 2023	2022	% change	
Revenues:								
Asset management and related administrative fees	\$ 1,102	\$	1,245	(11)%	\$ 2,155	\$ 2,407	(10)%	
Brokerage revenues:								
Mutual and other fund products	135		166	(19)%	263	337	(22)%	
Insurance and annuity products	113		110	3 %	217	221	(2)%	
Equities, ETFs and fixed income products	 116		121	(4)%	 229	 236	(3)%	
Total brokerage revenues	364		397	(8)%	709	794	(11)%	
Account and service fees:								
Mutual fund and annuity service fees	105		109	(4)%	203	223	(9)%	
RJBDP fees:								
Bank segment	311		49	535 %	579	99	485 %	
Third-party banks	100		20	400 %	237	37	541 %	
Client account and other fees	56		53	6 %	116	102	14 %	
Total account and service fees	572		231	148 %	1,135	461	146 %	
Investment banking	9		9	— %	18	22	(18)%	
Interest income	117		37	216 %	226	70	223 %	
All other	9		6	50 %	15	13	15 %	
Total revenues	2,173		1,925	13 %	4,258	3,767	13 %	
Interest expense	 (29)	_	(3)	867 %	(51)	(6)	750 %	
Net revenues	2,144		1,922	12 %	4,207	3,761	12 %	
Non-interest expenses:						 		
Financial advisor compensation and benefits	1,118		1,231	(9)%	2,193	2,418	(9)%	
Administrative compensation and benefits	 345		289	19 %	 687	 572	20 %	
Total compensation, commissions and benefits	1,463		1,520	(4)%	 2,880	2,990	(4)%	
Non-compensation expenses:								
Communications and information processing	100		84	19 %	189	155	22 %	
Occupancy and equipment	53		50	6 %	104	96	8 %	
Business development	33		25	32 %	70	52	35 %	
Professional fees	17		13	31 %	30	22	36 %	
All other	37		17	118 %	 59	38	55 %	
Total non-compensation expenses	240		189	27 %	452	363	25 %	
Total non-interest expenses	1,703		1,709	— %	 3,332	 3,353	(1)%	
Pre-tax income	\$ 441	\$	213	107 %	\$ 875	\$ 408	114 %	

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Selected key metrics

#### PCG client asset balances

						A	s of					
		March 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		September 30, 2022		March 31, 2022		ecember 31, 2021	September 30 2021	
Assets under administration ("AUA") (1)	\$	1,171.1	\$	1,114.3	\$	1,039.0	\$	1,198.3	\$	1,199.8	\$	1,115.4
Assets in fee-based accounts (1) (2)	\$	666.3	\$	633.1	\$	586.0	\$	678.0	\$	677.8	\$	627.1
Percent of AUA in fee-based accounts		56.9 %	, o	56.8 %		56.4 %		56.6 %		6 56.5 %		56.2 %

(1) Includes assets associated with firms affiliated with us through our Registered Investment Advisor & Custody Services ("RCS") division of \$123.5 billion as of March 31, 2023, \$115.6 billion as of December 31, 2022, \$108.5 billion as of September 30, 2022, \$99.2 billion as of March 31, 2022, \$101.6 billion as of December 31, 2021, and \$92.7 billion as of September 30, 2021. Of these amounts, \$103.6 billion as of March 31, 2023, \$96.6 billion as of December 31, 2022, \$89.9 billion as of September 30, 2022, \$84.0 billion as of March 31, 2022, \$85.5 billion as of December 31, 2021, and \$77.2 billion as of September 30, 2021 were fee-based assets. Based on the nature of the services provided to such firms, revenues related to these assets are included in "Account and service fees."

(2) A portion of our "Assets in fee-based accounts" is invested in "managed programs" overseen by our Asset Management segment, specifically our Asset Management Services division of RJ&A ("AMS"). These assets are included in our financial assets under management as disclosed in the "Selected key metrics" section of our "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Asset Management."

#### PCG net new assets

		Three months	ended	March 31,		Six months en	ded N	March 31,	
\$ in millions		2023		2022	2023			2022	
Domestic Private Client Group net new assets (1)	\$	21,473	\$	24,093	\$	44,699	\$	60,194	
Domestic Private Client Group net new assets growth - annualized <sup>(2)</sup>	8.4 %			8.6 %		9.4 %		11.4 %	

 Domestic Private Client Group net new assets represents domestic Private Client Group client inflows, including dividends and interest, less domestic Private Client Group client outflows, including commissions, advisory fees and other fees.

(2) The Domestic Private Client Group net new asset growth - annualized percentage is based on the beginning Domestic Private Client Group AUA balance for the indicated period.

PCG AUA and PCG assets in fee-based accounts as of March 31, 2023 each increased 5% compared with December 31, 2022, and increased 13% and 14%, respectively, compared with September 30, 2022 due to equity market appreciation and strong net inflows of client assets during the period. We expect that the 5% increase in fee-based accounts compared with December 31, 2022 will positively impact our asset management and related administrative fees for our fiscal third quarter of 2023. Compared with March 31, 2022, PCG AUA declined 2%, primarily due to a net decline in equity markets since March 31, 2022, offset by the favorable impacts of our recruiting. PCG assets in fee-based accounts continued to be a significant percentage of overall PCG AUA due to many clients' preference for fee-based alternatives versus transaction-based accounts and, as a result, a significant portion of our PCG revenues is more directly impacted by market movements.

Fee-based accounts within our PCG segment are comprised of a wide array of products and programs that we offer our clients. The majority of assets in fee-based accounts within our PCG segment are invested in programs for which our financial advisors provide investment advisory services, either on a discretionary or non-discretionary basis. Administrative services for such accounts (e.g., record-keeping) are generally performed by our Asset Management segment and, as a result, a portion of the related revenue is shared with the Asset Management segment.

We also offer our clients fee-based accounts that are invested in "managed programs" overseen by AMS, which is part of our Asset Management segment. Fee-billable assets invested in managed programs are included in both "Assets in fee-based accounts" in the preceding table and "Financial assets under management" in the Asset Management segment. Revenues related to managed programs are shared by our PCG and Asset Management segments. The Asset Management segment receives a higher portion of the revenues related to accounts invested in managed programs, as compared to the portion received for programs for which our financial advisors provide investment advisory services, as it is performing portfolio management services in addition to administrative services.

The vast majority of the revenues we earn from fee-based accounts are recorded in "Asset management and related administrative fees" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. Fees received from such accounts are based on the value of client assets in fee-based accounts and vary based on the specific account types in which the client invests and the level of assets in the client relationship. As fees for the majority of such accounts are billed based on balances as of the beginning of the quarter, revenues from fee-based accounts may not be immediately affected by changes in asset values, but rather the impacts are seen in the following quarter.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Financial advisors

	March 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	September 30, 2022	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	September 30, 2021
Employees	3,628	3,631	3,638	3,601	3,447	3,461
Independent contractors <sup>(1)</sup>	5,098	5,068	5,043	5,129	5,017	5,021
Total advisors	8,726	8,699	8,681	8,730	8,464	8,482

 Includes the impact of the transfer of one firm with 166 financial advisors previously affiliated as independent contractors to our RCS division during our fiscal third quarter of 2022.

The number of financial advisors as of March 31, 2023 increased compared with December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022, as the impacts of new recruits and trainees that were moved into production roles were partially offset by financial advisors who left the firm, including planned retirements where assets are generally retained at the firm pursuant to advisor succession plans. The recruiting pipeline remains solid across our affiliation options; however, the timing of financial advisors joining the firm may be impacted by market uncertainty. We expect to continue to experience transfers to our RCS division in fiscal 2023; however, consistent with our experience in fiscal 2022, we do not expect these financial advisor transfers to significantly impact our results of operations. Advisors in our RCS division are not included in our financial advisor metric although their client assets are included in PCG AUA.

#### Clients' domestic cash sweep balances and Enhanced Savings Program balances

	As of												
\$ in millions	March 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		September 30, 2022		March 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		S	eptember 30, 2021	
RJBDP:													
Bank segment	\$	37,682	\$	39,098	\$	38,705	\$	33,570	\$	33,097	\$	31,410	
Third-party banks		9,408		18,231		21,964		25,887		24,316		24,496	
Subtotal RJBDP		47,090		57,329		60,669		59,457		57,413		55,906	
Client Interest Program ("CIP")		2,385		3,053		6,445		17,013		16,065		10,762	
Total clients' domestic cash sweep balances		49,475		60,382		67,114		76,470		73,478		66,668	
Enhanced Savings Program <sup>(1)</sup>		2,746				_		_					
Total clients' domestic cash sweep and Enhanced Savings Program balances	\$	52,221	\$	60,382	\$	67,114	\$	76,470	\$	73,478	\$	66,668	

(1) In March 2023, we launched our Enhanced Savings Program, in which Private Client Group clients may deposit cash in a high-yield Raymond James Bank account. These balances are reflected in Bank deposits on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition.

	Three months end	led March 31,	Six months end	led March 31,
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Average yield on RJBDP - third-party banks	3.25 %	0.32 %	2.93 %	0.30 %

A significant portion of our domestic clients' cash is included in the RJBDP, a multi-bank sweep program in which clients' cash deposits in their brokerage accounts are swept into interest-bearing deposit accounts at either Raymond James Bank or TriState Capital Bank, which are included in our Bank segment, or various third-party banks. Our PCG segment earns servicing fees for the administrative services we provide related to our clients' deposits that are swept to such banks as part of the RJBDP. These servicing fees are variable in nature and fluctuate based on client cash balances in the program, as well as the level of short-term interest rates and the interest paid to clients on balances in the RJBDP. Under our intersegment policies, the PCG segment receives the greater of a base servicing fee or a net yield equivalent to the average yield that the firm would otherwise receive from third-party banks in the RJBDP. In the current market environment the PCG segment revenues will reflect RJBDP fee revenues derived from the yield from third-party banks in the PCG segment earns from the Bank segment, as well as the servicing costs reflect such market rate for the deposits. The fees that the PCG segment earns from the Bank segment, as well as the servicing costs incurred on the deposits in the Bank segment, are eliminated in consolidation.

The "Average yield on RJBDP - third-party banks" in the preceding table is computed by dividing annualized RJBDP fees from third-party banks, which are net of the interest expense paid to clients by the third-party banks, by the average daily RJBDP balance at third-party banks. The average yield on RJBDP - third-party banks increased from the prior-year quarter as a result of the significant increases in the Fed's short-term benchmark interest rate, which began in March 2022. We expect a decline in our RJBDP fees in our fiscal third quarter of 2023 due to lower average balances in the program.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Total client domestic cash sweep and Enhanced Savings Program balances declined 14% compared with December 31, 2022 and 22% compared with September 30, 2022, as a result of continued cash sorting activity given the higher short-term interest rate environment, partially offset by the launch of the Enhanced Savings Program in March 2023, which resulted in \$2.75 billion of client cash balances as of March 31, 2023. PCG segment results can be impacted by not only changes in the level of client cash balances, but also by the allocation of client cash balances between RJBDP, CIP, and the Enhanced Savings Program, as the PCG segment may earn different amounts from each of these client cash destinations, depending on multiple factors.

#### Quarter ended March 31, 2023 compared with the quarter ended March 31, 2022

Net revenues of \$2.14 billion increased 12% and pre-tax income of \$441 million increased 107%.

Asset management and related administrative fees decreased \$143 million, or 11%, primarily due to lower assets in fee-based accounts at the beginning of the current quarter compared with the prior-year quarter due to declines in the equity market.

Brokerage revenues decreased \$33 million, or 8%, primarily due to lower trailing revenues from mutual fund and annuity products primarily resulting from market-driven declines in asset values for products for which we receive trails.

Account and service fees increased \$341 million, or 148%, primarily due to higher RJBDP fees from both our Bank segment and third-party banks resulting from significantly higher short-term interest rates compared with the prior-year quarter.

Net interest income increased \$54 million, or 159%, due to the increase in short-term interest rates applicable to our cash, segregated cash, and client margin account balances.

Compensation-related expenses decreased \$57 million, or 4%, primarily due to lower commission expense resulting from lower compensable revenues, including asset management and related administrative fees and brokerage revenues, partially offset by an increase in compensation costs to support our growth, annual salary increases, and, to a lesser extent, incremental expenses arising from our January 2022 acquisition of Charles Stanley.

Non-compensation expenses increased \$51 million, or 27%, driven by higher legal and regulatory costs, including the impact of an unfavorable arbitration award during the current quarter, as well as higher communications and information processing expenses primarily due to ongoing enhancements of our technology platforms, an increase in travel and event-related expenses compared with the relatively low levels in the prior-year quarter, and incremental expenses resulting from our acquisition of Charles Stanley.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Six months ended March 31, 2023 compared with the six months ended March 31, 2022

Net revenues of \$4.21 billion increased 12% and pre-tax income of \$875 million increased 114%.

Asset management and related administrative fees decreased \$252 million, or 10%, primarily due to lower assets in fee-based accounts at the beginning of each of the current-year quarterly billing periods compared with the prior-year quarterly billing periods, partially offset by incremental revenues arising from the acquisition of Charles Stanley.

Brokerage revenues decreased \$85 million, or 11%, primarily due to lower trailing revenues from mutual fund and annuity products primarily resulting from market-driven declines in asset values for products for which we receive trails.

Account and service fees increased \$674 million, or 146%, primarily due to an increase in RJBDP fees from both our Bank segment and third-party banks resulting from significantly higher short-term interest rates compared with the prior-year period, partially offset by lower client cash balances in the RJBDP. Mutual fund service fees decreased primarily due to market-driven declines in mutual fund assets.

Net interest income increased \$111 million, or 173%, primarily due to the significant increase in short-term interest rates applicable to our cash, segregated cash, and client margin account balances.

Compensation-related expenses decreased \$110 million, or 4%, primarily due to lower commission expense resulting from lower compensable revenues, including asset management and related administrative fees and brokerage revenues, partially offset by an increase in compensation costs to support our growth, annual salary increases, and incremental expenses resulting from our acquisition of Charles Stanley.

Non-compensation expenses increased \$89 million, or 25%, due to incremental expenses resulting from our acquisition of Charles Stanley, higher communications and information processing expenses primarily due to ongoing enhancements of our technology platforms, increases in travel and event-related expenses compared with the low levels incurred in the prior-year period, and the aforementioned increases in legal and regulatory costs.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

# **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS – CAPITAL MARKETS**

For an overview of our Capital Markets segment operations, as well as a description of the key factors impacting our Capital Markets results of operations, refer to the information presented in "Item 1 - Business" and "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our 2022 Form 10-K.

#### **Operating results**

	Three m	ont	hs ended Ma	rch 31,	Six months ended March 31,					
\$ in millions	 2023		2022	% change		2023		2022	% change	
Revenues:										
Brokerage revenues:										
Fixed income	\$ 96	\$	125	(23)%	\$	196	\$	245	(20)%	
Equity	 34		41	(17)%		68		80	(15)%	
Total brokerage revenues	130		166	(22)%		264		325	(19)%	
Investment banking:										
Merger & acquisition and advisory	87		139	(37)%		189		410	(54)%	
Equity underwriting	29		52	(44)%		44		149	(70)%	
Debt underwriting	 29		35	(17)%		45		79	(43)%	
Total investment banking	 145		226	(36)%		278		638	(56)%	
Interest income	21		5	320 %		44		10	340 %	
Affordable housing investments business revenues	23		15	53 %		47		50	(6)%	
All other	 3		4	(25)%		7		9	(22)%	
Total revenues	 322		416	(23)%		640		1,032	(38)%	
Interest expense	(20)		(3)	567 %		(43)		(5)	760 %	
Net revenues	 302		413	(27)%		<b>59</b> 7		1,027	(42)%	
Non-interest expenses:										
Compensation, commissions and benefits	231		253	(9)%		444		584	(24)%	
Non-compensation expenses:										
Communications and information processing	26		22	18 %		50		44	14 %	
Occupancy and equipment	11		10	10 %		21		19	11 %	
Business development	17		9	89 %		32		17	88 %	
Professional fees	14		7	100 %		27		21	29 %	
All other	 37		25	48 %		73		54	35 %	
Total non-compensation expenses	105	_	73	44 %		203		155	31 %	
Total non-interest expenses	 336	_	326	3 %		647		739	(12)%	
Pre-tax income/(loss)	\$ (34)	\$	87	NM	\$	(50)	\$	288	NM	

#### Quarter ended March 31, 2023 compared with the quarter ended March 31, 2022

Net revenues of \$302 million decreased 27% and the pre-tax loss was \$34 million compared with pre-tax income of \$87 million for the prior-year quarter.

Investment banking revenues decreased \$81 million, or 36%, as activity levels in the current quarter were negatively impacted by heightened market volatility and macroeconomic uncertainties which continue to dampen capital markets activity across the industry. Our investment banking pipeline remains healthy and, in part, reflects the investments we have made over the past several years; however, continued market uncertainty could delay, or ultimately prevent, the closing of transactions, which could negatively impact our results.

Brokerage revenues decreased \$36 million, or 22%, primarily due to a decrease in fixed income brokerage revenues resulting from decreased activity from depository institution clients due to challenging market conditions, partially offset by incremental revenues from SumRidge Partners, which was acquired on July 1, 2022. We expect our fixed income brokerage revenues to continue to be negatively impacted by the challenging market conditions which have resulted in a decline in cash balances at many of our depository institution clients, decreasing their immediate demand for our products and services.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Compensation-related expenses decreased \$22 million, or 9%, due to lower revenues, partially offset by incremental compensation expenses arising from our acquisition of SumRidge Partners, higher salaries, in part due to inflationary and market compensation pressures, and higher share-based compensation amortization resulting from production-related awards granted in prior periods which are amortized over the vesting period.

Non-compensation expenses increased \$32 million, or 44%, primarily attributable to incremental expenses associated with SumRidge Partners, an increase in travel and event-related expenses from the relatively low prior-year levels, and higher professional fees.

#### Six months ended March 31, 2023 compared with the six months ended March 31, 2022

Net revenues of \$597 million decreased 42% and the pre-tax loss was \$50 million compared with pre-tax income of \$288 million for the prior-year period.

Investment banking revenues decreased \$360 million, or 56%, compared with a strong prior-year period, as activity levels were negatively impacted in the current-year period by very different market conditions compared with the prior-year period, resulting from the aforementioned macroeconomic uncertainties impacting the industry.

Brokerage revenues decreased \$61 million, or 19%, primarily due to a decrease in fixed income brokerage revenues as a result of the aforementioned challenging market conditions, partially offset by incremental revenues from SumRidge Partners.

Compensation-related expenses decreased \$140 million, or 24%, primarily due to the decrease in revenues, partially offset by incremental expenses associated with SumRidge Partners, higher salaries, in part due to inflationary and market compensation pressures, and higher share-based compensation amortization resulting from production-related awards granted in prior periods which are amortized over the vesting period.

Non-compensation expenses increased \$48 million, or 31%, primarily due to incremental expenses associated with SumRidge Partners, increased travel and event-related expenses and higher professional fees compared with the prior-year period.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

## **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS – ASSET MANAGEMENT**

For an overview of our Asset Management segment operations as well as a description of the key factors impacting our Asset Management results of operations, refer to the information presented in "Item 1 - Business" and "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our 2022 Form 10-K.

#### **Operating results**

	Three m	onth	s ended M	larch 31,	Six months ended March 31,					
\$ in millions	 2023		2022	% change	 2023	2022	% change			
Revenues:										
Asset management and related administrative fees:										
Managed programs	\$ 140	\$	149	(6)%	\$ 274	\$ 300	(9)%			
Administration and other	66		77	(14)%	129	153	(16)%			
Total asset management and related administrative fees	206		226	(9)%	403	453	(11)%			
Account and service fees	6		6	%	11	12	(8)%			
All other	4		2	100 %	9	5	80 %			
Net revenues	 216		234	(8)%	423	470	(10)%			
Non-interest expenses:										
Compensation, commissions and benefits	52		47	11 %	99	93	6 %			
Non-compensation expenses:										
Communications and information processing	14		14	— %	28	26	8 %			
Investment sub-advisory fees	34		39	(13)%	68	76	(11)%			
All other	34		31	10 %	66	65	2 %			
Total non-compensation expenses	 82		84	(2)%	162	167	(3)%			
Total non-interest expenses	134		131	2 %	 261	260	%			
Pre-tax income	\$ 82	\$	103	(20)%	\$ 162	\$ 210	(23)%			

#### Selected key metrics

#### Managed programs

Management fees recorded in our Asset Management segment are generally calculated as a percentage of the value of our feebillable financial assets under management ("AUM"). These AUM include the portion of fee-based AUA in our PCG segment that is invested in programs overseen by our Asset Management segment (included in the "AMS" line of the following table), as well as retail accounts managed on behalf of third-party institutions, institutional accounts and mutual funds that we manage (collectively included in the "Raymond James Investment Management" line of the following table).

Revenues related to fee-based AUA in our PCG segment are shared by the PCG and Asset Management segments, the amount of which depends on whether or not clients are invested in assets that are in managed programs overseen by our Asset Management segment and the administrative services provided (see our "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group" for more information). Our AUM in AMS are impacted by market fluctuations and net inflows or outflows of assets, including transfers between fee-based accounts and transaction-based accounts within our PCG segment.

Revenues earned by Raymond James Investment Management for retail accounts managed on behalf of third-party institutions, institutional accounts and our mutual funds are recorded entirely in the Asset Management segment. Our AUM in Raymond James Investment Management are impacted by market and investment performance and net inflows or outflows of assets.

Fees for our managed programs are generally collected quarterly. Approximately 65% of these fees are based on balances as of the beginning of the quarter (primarily in AMS), approximately 15% are based on balances as of the end of the quarter, and approximately 20% are based on average daily balances throughout the quarter.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Financial assets under management

\$ in billions	March 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		September 30, 2022		March 31, 2022	De	ecember 31, 2021	Sej	ptember 30, 2021
AMS <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	136.5	\$	129.5	\$	119.8	\$ 140.1	\$	145.0	\$	134.4
Raymond James Investment Management		69.4		67.4		64.2	 64.0		68.9		67.8
Subtotal financial assets under management		205.9		196.9		184.0	204.1		213.9		202.2
Less: Assets managed for affiliated entities		(11.5)		(10.9)		(10.2)	 (10.4)		(10.7)		(10.3)
Total financial assets under management	\$	194.4	\$	186.0	\$	173.8	\$ 193.7	\$	203.2	\$	191.9

(1) Represents the portion of our PCG segment fee-based AUA (as disclosed in "Assets in fee-based accounts" in the "Selected key metrics - PCG client asset balances" section of our "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group") that is invested in managed programs overseen by the Asset Management segment.

# Activity (including activity in assets managed for affiliated entities)

	]	Three months e	nded	March 31,	 Six months en	ded March 31,			
\$ in billions		2023		2022	 2023		2022		
Financial assets under management at beginning of period	\$	196.9	\$	213.9	\$ 184.0	\$	202.2		
Raymond James Investment Management - net inflows/(outflows)		1.1		(0.8)	1.7		(1.2)		
AMS - net inflows		1.7		3.5	2.7		7.0		
Net market appreciation/(depreciation) in asset values		6.2		(12.5)	 17.5		(3.9)		
Financial assets under management at end of period	\$	205.9	\$	204.1	\$ 205.9	\$	204.1		

#### AMS

See "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group" for further information about our retail client assets, including those fee-based assets invested in programs managed by AMS.

#### Raymond James Investment Management

Assets managed by Raymond James Investment Management include assets managed by our subsidiaries: Eagle Asset Management, Scout Investments, Reams Asset Management (a division of Scout Investments), ClariVest Asset Management, Cougar Global Investments, and Chartwell Investment Partners ("Chartwell"), which was acquired on June 1, 2022 in connection with our acquisition of TriState Capital. The following table presents Raymond James Investment Management's AUM by objective, excluding assets for which it does not exercise discretion, as well as the approximate average client fee rate earned on such assets.

	 As of Marc	h 31, 2023
\$ in billions	 AUM	Average fee rate
Equity	\$ 24.6	0.56 %
Fixed income	36.7	0.20 %
Balanced	8.1	0.33 %
Total financial assets under management	\$ 69.4	0.34 %

#### Non-discretionary asset-based programs

The following table includes assets held in certain non-discretionary asset-based programs for which the Asset Management segment does not exercise discretion but provides administrative support (including for affiliated entities). The vast majority of these assets are also included in our PCG segment fee-based AUA (as disclosed in "Assets in fee-based accounts" in the "Selected key metrics - PCG client asset balances" section of our "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group"). Administrative fees associated with these programs are predominantly based on balances at the beginning of the quarter.

\$ in billions	March 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		September 30, 2022		March 31, 2022	De	ecember 31, 2021	September 30, 2021		
Total assets	\$ 378.7	\$	355.6	\$	329.2	\$	379.7	\$	392.4	\$	365.3	

The increase in assets as of March 31, 2023 compared with December 31, 2022 and September 30, 2022 was largely due to equity market appreciation and continued growth in the PCG segment. The slight decrease in assets compared to March 31, 2022 was due to declines in the equity market since such time, offset by continued growth in the PCG segment and the favorable impact of our June 1, 2022 acquisition of Chartwell.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### **Raymond James Trust**

The following table includes assets held in asset-based programs in Raymond James Trust, N.A. (including those managed for affiliated entities).

\$ in billions	March 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		September 30, 2022		March 31, 2022	D	ecember 31, 2021	September 30, 2021	
Total assets	\$ 8.2	\$	7.8	\$	7.3	\$	8.4	\$	8.8	\$	8.1

#### Quarter ended March 31, 2023 compared with the quarter ended March 31, 2022

Net revenues of \$216 million decreased 8% and pre-tax income of \$82 million decreased 20%.

Asset management and related administrative fees decreased \$20 million, or 9%, driven by a lower beginning balance of assets in non-discretionary asset-based programs and financial assets under management at AMS, as well as lower average financial assets under management at Raymond James Investment Management (excluding Chartwell), in each case primarily due to market-driven depreciation in asset values. These declines were partially offset by incremental revenues arising from the acquisition of Chartwell. We expect the increase in financial assets under management and assets in non-discretionary asset-based programs as of March 31, 2023 compared with December 31, 2022, which occurred due to equity market appreciation and net inflows during the quarter, to positively affect our fiscal third quarter of 2023, as the majority of our asset management and related administrative fees are billed based on balances as of the beginning of the quarter.

Compensation expenses increased \$5 million, or 11%, primarily due to the acquisition of Chartwell. Non-compensation expenses decreased \$2 million, or 2%, primarily due to lower investment sub-advisory fees resulting from the decrease in the beginning balance of assets under management in sub-advised programs, partially offset by incremental expenses resulting from the Chartwell acquisition.

#### Six months ended March 31, 2023 compared with the six months ended March 31, 2022

Net revenues of \$423 million decreased 10% and pre-tax income of \$162 million decreased 23%.

Asset management and related administrative fees decreased \$50 million, or 11%, driven by lower assets in non-discretionary asset-based programs and financial assets under management at AMS at the beginning of each of the current-year quarterly billing periods, as well as lower average financial assets under management at Raymond James Investment Management (excluding Chartwell), in each case primarily due to market-driven depreciation in asset values. These declines were partially offset by incremental revenues arising from the acquisition of Chartwell.

Compensation expenses increased \$6 million, or 6%, primarily due to the acquisition of Chartwell. Non-compensation expenses decreased \$5 million, or 3% due to lower investment sub-advisory fees, resulting from the decrease in assets under management in sub-advised programs, partially offset by incremental expenses resulting from the Chartwell acquisition.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

## **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS – BANK**

For an overview of our Bank segment operations, as well as a description of the key factors impacting our Bank segment results of operations, refer to the information presented in "Item 1 - Business" and "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our 2022 Form 10-K. Our Bank segment results include the results of TriState Capital Bank since the acquisition date of June 1, 2022.

#### **Operating results**

	Three m	onths	s ended Ma	rch 31,	Six months ended March 31,					
\$ in millions	 2023		2022	% change	2023		2022		% change	
Revenues:										
Interest income	\$ 749	\$	199	276 %	\$	1,425	\$	386	269 %	
Interest expense	 (219)		(10)	2,090 %		(404)		(20)	1,920 %	
Net interest income	530		189	180 %		1,021		366	179 %	
All other	 10		8	25 %		27		14	93 %	
Net revenues	540		197	174 %		1,048		380	176 %	
Non-interest expenses:										
Compensation and benefits	48		14	243 %		88		27	226 %	
Non-compensation expenses:										
Bank loan provision for credit losses	28		21	33 %		42		10	320 %	
RJBDP fees to PCG	311		49	535 %		579		99	485 %	
All other	62		30	107 %		112		59	90 %	
Total non-compensation expenses	 401		100	301 %		733		168	336 %	
Total non-interest expenses	449		114	294 %		821		195	321 %	
Pre-tax income	\$ 91	\$	83	10 %	\$	227	\$	185	23 %	
	 	-					_			

## Quarter ended March 31, 2023 compared with the quarter ended March 31, 2022

Net revenues of \$540 million increased 174% and pre-tax income of \$91 million increased 10%.

Net interest income increased \$341 million, or 180%, primarily due to the significant increase in short-term interest rates and higher average interest-earning assets at Raymond James Bank, as well as incremental net interest income from the June 1, 2022 acquisition of TriState Capital Bank. The increase in average interest-earning assets at Raymond James Bank was primarily driven by growth in the bank loan portfolio and, to a lesser extent, higher average cash balances and available-for-sale securities. The net interest margin increased to 3.63% from 2.01% for the prior-year quarter. We anticipate that the Bank segment net interest income and net interest margin will decline during our fiscal third quarter of 2023 due to the higher level of cash balances held by the Bank segment as a result of recent market volatility, as well as the impact from higher-cost diversified funding sources, including the Enhanced Savings Program launched to PCG clients in March 2023.

The bank loan provision for credit losses was \$28 million for the current quarter, compared with \$21 million for the prior-year quarter. The current quarter provision primarily reflected the impacts of charge-offs of certain loans during the quarter, loan downgrades in the CRE and C&I loan portfolios, and additional volatility in the macroeconomic outlook. The prior-year quarter provision for credit losses was primarily due to loan growth.

Compensation expenses increased \$34 million, or 243%, primarily due to incremental expenses of TriState Capital Bank.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Non-compensation expenses, excluding the bank loan provision for credit losses, increased \$294 million, or 372%, primarily due to an increase in RJBDP fees paid to PCG and incremental expenses of TriState Capital Bank. RJBDP fees to PCG increased \$262 million, or 535%, due to an increase in the market-based servicing fee incurred by the Bank segment for the administrative services provided by the PCG segment for such deposit balances, as well as an increase in client cash balances swept to our Bank segment as part of the RJBDP. As described in "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Private Client Group", our Bank segment incurs servicing fee expense, reflected as revenues in our PCG segment, for the administrative services provided related to our clients' deposits that are swept to our Bank segment as part of the RJBDP. These servicing fees are variable in nature and fluctuate based on client cash balances in the program, as well as the level of short-term interest rates and the interest paid to clients on balances in the RJBDP. As the yield from third-party banks in the RJBDP program continues to rise, the rate the Bank segment incurs on RJBDP deposits will also increase as it reflects a market rate for such deposits. These Bank segment fees and the revenues earned by the PCG segment are eliminated in consolidation.

#### Six months ended March 31, 2023 compared with the six months ended March 31, 2022

Net revenues of \$1.05 billion increased 176%, while pre-tax income of \$227 million increased 23%.

Net interest income increased \$655 million, or 179%, due to the significant increase in short-term interest rates and higher average interest-earning assets at Raymond James Bank, as well as incremental net interest income from the acquisition of TriState Capital Bank. The increase in average interest-earning assets at Raymond James Bank was primarily driven by higher average bank loans and an increase in average available-for-sale securities. The net interest margin increased to 3.51% from 1.97% for the prior-year period.

The bank loan provision for credit losses was \$42 million for the current-year period, compared with \$10 million for the prioryear period. The current year provision for credit losses primarily reflected a weaker macroeconomic outlook, net charge-offs, and the impact of loan growth during the period. The prior-year period provision primarily reflected the impact of loan growth.

Non-compensation expenses, excluding the bank loan provision for credit losses, increased \$533 million, or 337%, primarily due to an increase in RJBDP fees paid to PCG and incremental expenses associated with TriState Capital Bank. RJBDP fees to PCG increased \$480 million, or 485%, due to a significant increase in short-term interest rates as well as an increase in client cash swept to our Bank segment as part of the RJBDP. These Bank segment fees and the revenues earned by the PCG segment are eliminated in consolidation.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

## **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS – OTHER**

This segment includes our private equity investments, interest income on certain corporate cash balances, certain costs incurred in acquisition activities, and certain corporate overhead costs of RJF that are not allocated to other segments, including the interest costs on our public debt. For an overview of our Other segment operations, refer to the information presented in "Item 1 - Business" and "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our 2022 Form 10-K.

#### **Operating results**

	 Three m	ontł	ns ended Ma	rch 31,	Six months ended March 31,						
\$ in millions	2023		2022	% change	2023			2022	% change		
Revenues:											
Interest income	\$ 36	\$	3	1,100 %	\$	66	\$	4	1,550 %		
Net gains/(losses) on private equity investments	1		(2)	NM		3		3	%		
All other	 		5	(100)%		1		7	(86)%		
Total revenues	37		6	517 %		70		14	400 %		
Interest expense	 (27)		(24)	13 %		(51)		(47)	9 %		
Net revenues	10		(18)	NM		19		(33)	NM		
Non-interest expenses:											
Compensation and other	33		35	(6)%		56		67	(16)%		
Insurance settlement received	 _			%		(32)			NM		
Total non-interest expenses	33		35	(6)%		24		67	(64)%		
Pre-tax income/(loss)	\$ (23)	\$	(53)	57 %	\$	(5)	\$	(100)	95 %		

#### Quarter ended March 31, 2023 compared with the quarter ended March 31, 2022

Pre-tax loss was \$23 million compared with a pre-tax loss of \$53 million for the prior-year quarter.

Net revenues increased \$28 million primarily due to an increase in interest income earned as a result of higher short-term interest rates applicable to our corporate cash balances.

Non-interest expenses decreased \$2 million, primarily due to a decrease in acquisition-related expenses, partially offset by an increase in compensation expenses.

## Six months ended March 31, 2023 compared with the six months ended March 31, 2022

The pre-tax loss was \$5 million compared with a pre-tax loss of \$100 million in the prior-year period.

Net revenues increased \$52 million, primarily due to an increase in interest income earned as a result of higher short-term interest rates applicable to our corporate cash balances, partially offset by an increase in interest expense due to the subordinated notes assumed as part of our acquisition of TriState Capital in June 2022.

Non-interest expenses decreased \$43 million, or 64%, primarily due to a \$32 million insurance settlement received during the current-year period related to a previously settled litigation matter, which was reflected as an offset to Other expenses, as well as a decrease in acquisition-related expenses. These decreases were partially offset by an increase in compensation expenses.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION ANALYSIS

The assets on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition consisted primarily of cash and cash equivalents, assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash (primarily segregated for the benefit of clients), receivables including bank loans, financial instruments held either for trading purposes or as investments, goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, and other assets. A significant portion of our assets were liquid in nature, providing us with flexibility in financing our business.

Total assets of \$79.18 billion as of March 31, 2023 were \$1.77 billion, or 2%, less than our total assets as of September 30, 2022. Assets segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash decreased \$3.78 billion, primarily due to a decrease in client cash sweep balances, which resulted in a decline in client cash held in our CIP and a corresponding decline in segregated assets. Brokerage client receivables, collateralized agreements, and trading assets also decreased \$359 million, \$325 million, and \$277 million, respectively, compared with September 30, 2022. Partially offsetting these decreases was a \$2.49 billion increase in cash and cash equivalents, driven by an increase in bank deposits, as well as an increase in bank loans, net of \$444 million, primarily related to increases in corporate and residential mortgage loans, partially offset by a decline in securities-based loans.

As of March 31, 2023, our total liabilities of \$69.21 billion were \$2.31 billion, or 3%, less than our total liabilities as of September 30, 2022. Brokerage client payables decreased \$4.60 billion related to the aforementioned decrease in CIP balances as of March 31, 2023. Accrued compensation, commissions, and benefits decreased \$326 million primarily due to the payment of prior-year bonuses. These decreases were partially offset by an increase in bank deposits of \$2.87 billion, primarily due to the launch of the Enhanced Savings Program to PCG clients in March 2023, which raised \$2.75 billion of deposits during the period ended March 31, 2023, and an increase in other borrowings of \$359 million as a result of a net increase in FHLB borrowings in the Bank segment during our fiscal second quarter of 2023.

## LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Liquidity and capital are essential to our business. The primary goal of our liquidity management activities is to ensure adequate funding and liquidity to conduct our business over a range of economic and market environments, including times of broader industry or market liquidity stress events. In times of market stress or uncertainty, we generally maintain higher levels of capital and liquidity to ensure we have adequate funding to support our business. We seek to manage capital levels to support execution of our business strategy, provide financial strength to our subsidiaries, and maintain sustained access to the capital markets, while at the same time meeting our regulatory capital requirements and conservative internal management targets.

Liquidity and capital resources are provided primarily through our business operations and financing activities. Financing activities could include bank borrowings, collateralized financing arrangements or additional capital raising activities under our "universal" shelf registration statement. We believe our existing assets, most of which are liquid in nature, together with funds generated from operations and available from committed and uncommitted financing facilities, provide adequate funds for continuing operations at current levels of activity in the short-term. We also believe that we will be able to continue to meet our long-term cash requirements due to our strong financial position and ability to access capital from financial markets.

#### Liquidity and capital management

Senior management establishes our liquidity and capital management frameworks. Our liquidity and capital management frameworks are overseen by the RJF Asset and Liability Committee, a senior management committee that develops and executes strategies and policies to manage our liquidity risk and interest rate risk, as well as provides oversight over the firm's investments. Our liquidity management framework is designed to ensure we have a sufficient amount of financing, even when funding markets experience stress. We manage the maturities and diversity of our funding across products and seek to maintain a diversified funding profile with an appropriate tenor, taking into consideration the characteristics and liquidity profile of our assets. The liquidity management framework includes senior management's review of short- and long-term cash flow forecasts, review of capital expenditures, monitoring of the availability of alternative sources of financing, and daily monitoring of liquidity in our significant subsidiaries. Our decisions on the allocation of resources to our business units consider, among other factors, projected profitability, cash flow, risk, and future liquidity needs. Our treasury department assists in evaluating, monitoring and controlling the impact that our business activities have on our financial condition and liquidity, and also maintains our relationships with various lenders. The objective of our liquidity management framework is to support the successful execution of our business strategies while ensuring ongoing and sufficient liquidity.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Our capital planning and capital risk management processes are governed by the Capital Planning Committee ("CPC"), a senior management committee that provides oversight on our capital planning and ensures that our strategic planning and risk management processes are integrated into the capital planning process. The CPC meets at least quarterly to review key metrics related to the firm's capital, such as debt structure and capital ratios; to analyze potential and emerging risks to capital; to oversee our annual firmwide capital stress test; and to propose capital actions to the Board of Directors, such as declaring dividends, repurchasing securities, and raising capital. To ensure that we have sufficient capital to absorb unanticipated losses, the firm adheres to capital risk appetite statements and tolerances set in excess of regulatory minimums, which are established by the CPC and approved by the Board of Directors. We conduct enterprise-wide capital stress testing to ensure that we maintain adequate capital to adhere to our established tolerances under multiple scenarios, including a stressed scenario.

#### **Capital structure**

Common equity (i.e., common stock, additional paid-in capital, and retained earnings) is the primary component of our capital structure. Common equity allows for the absorption of losses on an ongoing basis and for the conservation of resources during stress periods, as it provides us with discretion on the amount and timing of dividends and other capital actions. Information about our common equity is included in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity, and Note 17 of this Form 10-Q.

Under regulatory capital rules applicable to us as a bank holding company, we are required to maintain minimum leverage ratios (defined as tier 1 capital divided by adjusted average assets), as well as minimum ratios of tier 1 capital, CET1, and total capital to risk-weighted assets. These capital ratios incorporate quantitative measures of our assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance sheet items as calculated under the regulatory capital rules and are subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk-weightings, and other factors. We calculate these ratios in order to assess compliance with both regulatory requirements and internal capital policies. In order to maintain our ability to take certain capital actions, including dividends and common equity repurchases, and to make bonus payments, we must hold a capital conservation buffer above our minimum risk-based capital requirements. See Note 21 for further information about our regulatory capital and related capital ratios.

We have classified all of our investments in debt securities as available-for-sale and have not classified any of our investments in debt securities as held-to-maturity. Accordingly, we account for our available-for-sale securities at fair value at each reporting date, with unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, included in AOCI. Current Basel III rules permit us to make an election to exclude most components of AOCI when calculating CET1, tier 1 capital, and total capital. We have elected the AOCI opt-out for regulatory capital purposes and therefore exclude certain elements of AOCI, including gains/losses on our available-for-sale portfolio, from our capital calculations.

Recent events impacting the financial services industry, including the failure of certain banks in the industry, may result in a change to regulations applicable to bank holding companies, including higher capital requirements, which could negatively impact our regulatory capital ratios in the future. In addition, potential changes to the AOCI opt-out election would impact future regulatory capital calculations.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following table presents the components of RJF's regulatory capital used to calculate the aforementioned regulatory capital ratios.

\$ in millions	Marcl	h 31, 2023	September 30, 2022
Common equity tier 1 capital/Tier 1 capital			
Common stock and related additional paid-in capital	\$	3,037	\$ 2,989
Retained earnings		9,590	8,843
Treasury stock		(1,954)	(1,512)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(798)	(982)
Less: Goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, net of related deferred tax liabilities		(1,804)	(1,805)
Other adjustments		717	847
Common equity tier 1 capital		8,788	8,380
Additional tier 1 capital (preferred equity of \$120, net of \$5 of other items)		115	100
Tier 1 capital		8,903	8,480
Tier 2 capital			
Tier 2 capital instruments plus related surplus		100	100
Qualifying allowances for credit losses		471	451
Tier 2 capital		571	551
Total capital	\$	9,474	\$ 9,031

The following table presents RJF's risk-weighted assets by exposure type used to calculate the aforementioned regulatory capital ratios.

\$ in millions	Mar	ch 31, 2023	Septem	per 30, 2022
On-balance sheet assets:				
Corporate exposures	\$	20,597	\$	20,147
Exposures to sovereign and government-sponsored entities (1)		1,952		2,002
Exposures to depository institutions, foreign banks, and credit unions		2,062		3,003
Exposures to public-sector entities		774		696
Residential mortgage exposures		4,087		3,732
Statutory multifamily mortgage exposures		92		71
High volatility commercial real estate exposures		126		128
Past due loans		149		110
Equity exposures		525		445
Securitization exposures		133		129
Other assets		7,868		7,325
Off-balance sheet:				
Standby letters of credit		79		62
Commitments with original maturity of one year or less		121		98
Commitments with original maturity greater than one year		2,549		2,437
Over-the-counter derivatives		235		305
Other off-balance sheet items		250		423
Market risk-weighted assets		2,624		3,063
Total standardized risk-weighted assets	\$	44,223	\$	44,176

(1) RJF's exposure is predominantly to the U.S. government and its agencies.

#### **Cash flows**

Cash and cash equivalents (excluding amounts segregated for regulatory purposes and restricted cash) of \$8.66 billion at March 31, 2023 increased \$2.49 billion compared with September 30, 2022. The increase in cash and cash equivalents primarily resulted from an increase in bank deposits, including \$2.75 billion of deposits from the launch of our Enhanced Savings Program to PCG clients in March 2023, as well as net proceeds from additional FHLB advances during the period, partially offset by common stock repurchases and dividends, investments in bank loans and available-for-sale securities, and the payment of prior-year bonuses.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Sources of liquidity

Approximately \$1.83 billion of our total March 31, 2023 cash and cash equivalents included cash held at the parent company, which included cash loaned to RJ&A. As of March 31, 2023, RJF had loaned \$1.16 billion to RJ&A (such amount is included in the RJ&A cash balance in the following table), which RJ&A has invested on behalf of RJF in cash and cash equivalents or otherwise deployed in its normal business activities.

The following table presents our holdings of cash and cash equivalents.

\$ in millions	Mar	ch 31, 2023
RJF	\$	692
Raymond James Bank		2,581
TriState Capital Bank		2,401
RJ&A		1,639
Raymond James Ltd. ("RJ Ltd.")		502
Raymond James Capital Services, LLC		179
Charles Stanley Group Limited		131
Raymond James Financial Services, Inc.		121
Raymond James Trust Company of New Hampshire		94
Raymond James Investment Management		57
Other subsidiaries		266
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$	8,663

Due to recent market volatility, we maintained a higher level of cash balances at Raymond James Bank and TriState Capital Bank as of March 31, 2023 compared with more recent periods as part of our liquidity management practices.

RJF maintained depository accounts at Raymond James Bank and TriState Capital Bank totaling \$275 million as of March 31, 2023. The portion of this total that was available on demand without restrictions, which amounted to \$234 million as of March 31, 2023, is reflected in the RJF cash balance and excluded from Raymond James Bank's cash balance in the preceding table.

A large portion of the cash and cash equivalents balances at our non-U.S. subsidiaries, including RJ Ltd., as of March 31, 2023 was held to meet regulatory requirements and was not available for use by the parent.

In addition to the cash balances described, we have various other potential sources of cash available to the parent company from subsidiaries, as described in the following section.

## Liquidity available from subsidiaries

Liquidity is principally available to RJF from RJ&A and Raymond James Bank.

Certain of our broker-dealer subsidiaries are subject to the requirements of the Uniform Net Capital Rule (Rule 15c3-1) under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. As a member firm of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"), RJ&A is subject to FINRA's capital requirements, which are substantially the same as Rule 15c3-1. Rule 15c3-1 provides for an "alternative net capital requirement," which RJ&A has elected. Regulations require that minimum net capital, as defined, be equal to the greater of \$1.5 million or 2% of aggregate debit items arising from client balances. In addition, covenants in RJ&A's committed financing facilities require its net capital to be a minimum of 10% of aggregate debit items. At March 31, 2023, RJ&A significantly exceeded the minimum regulatory requirements, the covenants in its financing arrangements pertaining to net capital, as well as its internally-targeted net capital tolerances. FINRA may impose certain restrictions, such as restricting withdrawals of equity capital, if a member firm were to fall below a certain threshold or fail to meet minimum net capital requirements which may result in RJ&A limiting dividends it would otherwise remit to RJF. We evaluate regulatory requirements, loan covenants and certain internal tolerances when determining the amount of liquidity available to RJF from RJ&A.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

Raymond James Bank may pay dividends to RJF without prior approval of its regulator as long as the dividends do not exceed the sum of its current calendar year and the previous two calendar years' retained net income, and it maintains its targeted regulatory capital ratios. Dividends may be limited to the extent that capital is needed to support balance sheet growth or as part of our liquidity and capital management activities.

Although we have liquidity available to us from our other subsidiaries, the available amounts may not be as significant as those previously described and, in certain instances, may be subject to regulatory requirements.

#### Borrowings and financing arrangements

#### Financing arrangements

We have various financing arrangements in place with third-party lenders that allow us the flexibility to borrow funds on a secured or unsecured basis to meet our liquidity needs. We generally utilize these financing arrangements to finance a portion of our fixed income trading instruments held by RJ&A or for cash management purposes. Our ability to borrow under these arrangements is dependent upon compliance with the conditions in our various loan agreements and, in the case of secured borrowings, collateral eligibility requirements.

As of March 31, 2023, RJF and RJ&A had the ability to borrow under our \$500 million revolving credit facility agreement (the "Credit Facility"), a committed unsecured line of credit; however, we had no such borrowings outstanding under this facility as of March 31, 2023. See our discussion of the Credit Facility in Note 16 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K for additional details on the Credit Facility. In April 2023, we amended our Credit Facility, increasing the borrowing capacity to \$750 million, extending the term through April 2028, adding the secured overnight financing rate ("SOFR") as an alternative reference rate, decreasing our variable rate facility fee, and removing the previous \$300 million sublimit for RJF.

In addition to our Credit Facility, we have various uncommitted financing arrangements with third-party lenders, which are in the form of secured lines of credit, secured bilateral or tri-party repurchase agreements, or unsecured lines of credit. Our uncommitted secured financing arrangements generally require us to post collateral in excess of the amount borrowed and are generally collateralized by RJ&A-owned securities or by securities that we have received as collateral under reverse repurchase agreements (i.e., securities purchased under agreements to resell). As of March 31, 2023, we had outstanding borrowings under one uncommitted secured borrowing arrangement out of a total of 13 uncommitted financing arrangements (nine uncommitted secured and four uncommitted unsecured). However, lenders are under no contractual obligation to lend to us under uncommitted credit facilities.

Our borrowings on uncommitted financing arrangements, which were in the form of repurchase agreements in RJ&A, were included in "Collateralized financings" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition. The average daily balance outstanding during the five most recent quarters, the maximum month-end balance outstanding during the quarter and the period-end balances for repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements are detailed in the following table.

		R	epur	rchase transactio	ons		Reverse repurchase transactions								
For the quarter ended: (\$ in millions)	b	Maximum month-end balance Average daily outstanding End of per balance during the balance outstanding quarter outstandi					Maximum month-end balance Average daily outstanding End of p balance during the balan outstanding quarter outstand								
March 31, 2023	\$	174	\$	223	\$	150	\$	236	\$	310	\$	167			
December 31, 2022	\$	245	\$	257	\$	150	\$	288	\$	306	\$	156			
September 30, 2022	\$	196	\$	294	\$	294	\$	249	\$	367	\$	367			
June 30, 2022	\$	203	\$	276	\$	100	\$	238	\$	300	\$	168			
March 31, 2022	\$	271	\$	334	\$	140	\$	211	\$	304	\$	221			

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Other borrowings and collateralized financings

We had \$1.55 billion in FHLB borrowings outstanding at March 31, 2023, comprised of floating-rate and fixed-rate advances. The interest rates on our floating-rate advances are generally based on a SOFR. We use interest rate swaps to manage the risk of increases in interest rates associated with the majority of our floating-rate FHLB advances by converting the balances subject to variable interest rates to a fixed interest rate. In March 2023, we increased our fixed-rate FHLB borrowings by \$1 billion. We repaid \$500 million of such borrowings by March 31, 2023, with the remaining \$500 million maturing on April 20, 2023. We subsequently repaid \$200 million of the borrowings maturing in April 2023, while extending the remaining \$300 million until May 26, 2023 at a rate of 5.23%.

During the quarter ended March 31, 2023, we increased our borrowing capacity with the FHLB through the pledge of additional available-for-sale securities. At March 31, 2023, we had pledged \$8.77 billion of bank loans, net and \$4.64 billion of available-for-sale securities with the FHLB as security for the repayment of outstanding FHLB borrowings and to secure capacity for additional borrowings as needed. As of March 31, 2023, we had an additional \$9.07 billion in immediate credit available based on collateral pledged, which does include additional capacity created by the \$200 million repayment of FHLB borrowings subsequent to quarter end, and with the pledge of additional collateral, we had additional credit availability from certain FHLB member banks. See Notes 4, 6, 7, and 14 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information regarding bank loans, net and available-for-sale securities pledged with the FHLB and for further information on our FHLB borrowings, including the related maturities and interest rates.

A portion of our fixed income transactions are cleared through a third-party clearing organization, which provides financing for the purchase of trading instruments to support such transactions. The amount of financing is based on the amount of trading inventory financed, as well as any deposits held at the clearing organization. Amounts outstanding under this financing arrangement are collateralized by a portion of our trading inventory and accrue interest based on market rates. While we had borrowings outstanding as of March 31, 2023, the clearing organization is under no contractual obligation to lend to us under this arrangement.

Raymond James Bank and TriState Capital Bank have access to the Federal Reserve's discount window and may have access to other lending programs that may be established by the Federal Reserve in unusual and exigent circumstances, including the Bank Term Funding Program that was created by the Federal Reserve on March 12, 2023; however, we do not view borrowings from the Federal Reserve as a primary source of funding. See Note 6 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information regarding bank loans, net pledged with the FRB.

As part of the acquisition of TriState Capital, we assumed, as of the closing date, TriState Capital's subordinated notes due 2030, with an aggregate principal amount of \$98 million. See Note 14 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q and Note 16 of our 2022 Form 10-K for additional information regarding these borrowings.

We may act as an intermediary between broker-dealers and other financial institutions whereby we borrow securities from one broker-dealer and then lend them to another. Where permitted, we have also loaned, to broker-dealers and other financial institutions, securities owned by clients or the firm. We account for each of these types of transactions as collateralized agreements and financings, with the outstanding balance of \$177 million as of March 31, 2023 related to the securities loaned included in "Collateralized financings" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition of this Form 10-Q. See Note 6 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q and Note 2 of our 2022 Form 10-K for more information on our collateralized agreements and financings.

## Senior notes payable

At March 31, 2023, we had aggregate outstanding senior notes payable of \$2.04 billion which, exclusive of any unaccreted premiums or discounts and debt issuance costs, was comprised of \$500 million par 4.65% senior notes due 2030, \$800 million par 4.95% senior notes due 2046, and \$750 million par 3.75% senior notes due 2051. See Note 17 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K for additional information on senior notes payable.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Credit ratings

Our issuer, senior long-term debt, and preferred stock credit ratings as of the most current report are detailed in the following table.

	Credit Rating									
Rating Agency	Fitch Ratings, Inc. (1)	Moody's	Standard & Poor's Ratings Services <sup>(2)</sup>							
Issuer and senior long-term debt	A-	A3	A-							
Preferred stock	BB+	Baa3 (hyb)	Not rated							
Outlook	Stable	Stable	Stable							

(1) On March 17, 2023, Fitch Ratings, Inc. affirmed RJF's issuer and senior long term debt A- rating, preferred stock BB+ rating, and stable rating outlook.

(2) On February 13, 2023, Standard & Poor's Rating Services upgraded RJF's issuer and senior long-term debt from BBB+ to A- and changed the rating outlook to stable.

Our current credit ratings depend upon a number of factors, including industry dynamics, operating and economic environment, operating results, operating margins, earnings trends and volatility, balance sheet composition, liquidity and liquidity management, capital structure, overall risk management, business diversification and market share, and competitive position in the markets in which we operate. Deterioration in any of these factors could impact our credit ratings. Any rating downgrades could increase our costs in the event we were to obtain additional financing.

Should our credit rating be downgraded prior to a public debt offering, it is probable that we would have to offer a higher rate of interest to bond holders. A downgrade to below investment grade may make a public debt offering difficult to execute on terms we would consider to be favorable. A downgrade below investment grade could result in the termination of certain derivative contracts and the counterparties to the derivative instruments could request immediate payment or demand immediate and ongoing overnight collateralization on our derivative instruments in liability positions. A credit downgrade could damage our reputation and result in certain counterparties limiting their business with us, result in negative comments by analysts, potentially negatively impact investors' and/or clients' perception of us and cause a decline in our stock price. None of our borrowing arrangements contains a condition or event of default related to our credit ratings. However, a credit downgrade would result in the firm incurring a higher facility fee on the Credit Facility, in addition to triggering a higher interest rate applicable to any borrowings outstanding on that line as of and subsequent to such downgrade. Conversely, an improvement in RJF's current credit rating could have a favorable impact on the facility fee, as well as the interest rate applicable to any borrowings on such line.

## Other sources and uses of liquidity

We have company-owned life insurance policies which are utilized to fund certain non-qualified deferred compensation plans and other employee benefit plans. Certain of our non-qualified deferred compensation plans and other employee benefit plans are employee-directed while others are company-directed. Of the company-owned life insurance policies which fund these plans, certain policies could be used as a source of liquidity for the firm. Those policies against which we could readily borrow had a cash surrender value of \$863 million as of March 31, 2023, comprised of \$554 million related to employee-directed plans and \$309 million related to company-directed plans, and we were able to borrow up to 90%, or \$777 million, of the March 31, 2023 total without restriction. To effect any such borrowing, the underlying investments would be converted to money market investments, therefore requiring us to take market risk related to the employee-directed plans. There were no borrowings outstanding against any of these policies as of March 31, 2023.

On May 12, 2021, we filed a "universal" shelf registration statement with the SEC pursuant to which we can issue debt, equity and other capital instruments if and when necessary or perceived by us to be opportune. Subject to certain conditions, this registration statement will be effective through May 12, 2024.

As part of our ongoing operations, we also enter into contractual arrangements that may require future cash payments, including certificates of deposit, lease obligations and other contractual arrangements, such as for software and various services. See Notes 12 and 13 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for information regarding our lease obligations and certificates of deposit, respectively. We have entered into investment commitments, lending commitments and other commitments to extend credit for which we are unable to reasonably predict the timing of future payments. See Note 16 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for further information.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

## **REGULATORY**

Refer to the discussion of the regulatory environment in which we operate and the impact on our operations of certain rules and regulations in "Item 1 - Business - Regulation" of our 2022 Form 10-K.

RJF and many of its subsidiaries are each subject to various regulatory capital requirements. As of March 31, 2023, all of our active regulated domestic and international subsidiaries had net capital in excess of minimum requirements. In addition, RJF, Raymond James Bank, and TriState Capital Bank were categorized as "well-capitalized" as of March 31, 2023. The maintenance of certain risk-based and other regulatory capital levels could influence various capital allocation decisions impacting one or more of our businesses. However, due to the current capital position of RJF and its regulated subsidiaries, we do not anticipate these capital requirements will have a negative impact on our future business activities. See Note 21 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and capital resources - Capital structure" of this Form 10-Q for further information on regulatory capital requirements.

## **CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

The condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP, which require us to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses for the reporting period. Management has established detailed policies and control procedures intended to ensure the appropriateness of such estimates and assumptions and their consistent application from period to period. For a description of our significant accounting policies, see Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K.

Due to their nature, estimates involve judgment based upon available information. Actual results or amounts could differ from estimates and the difference could have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements. Therefore, understanding these critical accounting estimates is important in understanding our reported results of operations and financial position. We believe that of our accounting estimates and assumptions, those described in the following sections involve a high degree of judgment and complexity.

#### Loss provisions

## Loss provisions for legal and regulatory matters

The recorded amount of liabilities related to legal and regulatory matters is subject to significant management judgment. For a description of the significant estimates and judgments associated with establishing such accruals, see the "Contingent liabilities" section of Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K. In addition, refer to Note 16 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for information regarding legal and regulatory matters contingencies as of March 31, 2023.

## Allowance for credit losses

We evaluate certain of our financial assets, including bank loans, to estimate an allowance for credit losses based on expected credit losses over a financial asset's lifetime. The remaining life of our financial assets is determined by considering contractual terms and expected prepayments, among other factors. We use multiple methodologies in estimating an allowance for credit losses and our approaches differ by type of financial asset and the risk characteristics within each financial asset type. Our estimates are based on ongoing evaluations of our financial assets, the related credit risk characteristics, and the overall economic and environmental conditions affecting the financial assets. Our process for determining the allowance for credit losses includes a complex analysis of several quantitative and qualitative factors requiring significant management judgment due to matters that are inherently uncertain. This uncertainty can produce volatility in our allowance for credit losses. In addition, the allowance for credit losses could be insufficient to cover actual losses. In such an event, any losses in excess of our allowance would result in a decrease in our net income, as well as a decrease in the level of regulatory capital.

We generally estimate the allowance for credit losses on bank loans using credit risk models which incorporate relevant available information from internal and external sources relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable economic forecasts. After testing the reasonableness of a variety of economic forecast scenarios, each model is run using a single forecast scenario selected for each model. Our forecasts incorporate assumptions related to macroeconomic indicators including, but not limited to, U.S. gross domestic product, equity market indices, unemployment rates, and commercial real estate and residential home price indices.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis

To demonstrate the sensitivity of credit loss estimates on our bank loan portfolio to macroeconomic forecasts, we compared our modeled estimates under the base case economic scenario used to estimate the allowance for credit losses as of March 31, 2023, to what our estimate would have been under a downside case scenario and an upside scenario, without considering any offsetting effects in the qualitative component of our allowance for credit losses as of March 31, 2023. As of March 31, 2023, use of the downside case scenario would have resulted in an increase of approximately \$200 million in the quantitative portion of our allowance for credit losses on bank loans, while the use of the upside case would have resulted in a reduction of approximately \$40 million in the quantitative portion of our allowance for credit losses on bank loans at March 31, 2023. These hypothetical outcomes reflect the relative sensitivity of the modeled portion of our allowance estimate to macroeconomic forecasted scenarios but do not consider any potential impact qualitative adjustments could have on the allowance for credit losses in such environments. Qualitative adjustments could either increase or decrease modeled loss estimates calculated using an alternative economic scenario assumption. Further, such sensitivity calculations do not necessarily reflect the nature and extent of future changes in the related allowance for a number of reasons including: (1) management's predictions of future economic trends and relationships among the scenarios may differ from actual events; and (2) management's application of subjective measures to modeled results through the qualitative portion of the allowance for credit losses when appropriate. The downside case scenario utilized in this hypothetical sensitivity analysis assumes a moderate recession. To the extent macroeconomic conditions worsen beyond those assumed in this downside case scenario, we could incur provisions for credit losses significantly in excess of those estimated in this analysis.

See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K for information regarding our methodologies and assumptions used in estimating the allowance for credit losses. See Note 7 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for information regarding our allowance for credit losses related to bank loans as of March 31, 2023.

# **RECENT ACCOUNTING DEVELOPMENTS**

In March 2022, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued new guidance related to troubled debt restructurings and disclosures regarding write-offs of financing receivables (ASU 2022-02), amending guidance related to the measurement of credit losses on financial instruments (ASU 2016-13). The amendment eliminates the accounting guidance for troubled debt restructurings for creditors, but requires enhanced disclosures for certain loan refinancings and restructurings by creditors when a borrower is experiencing financial difficulty, and requires disclosure of current-period gross write-offs by year of origination for financing receivables. This new guidance is effective for our fiscal year beginning on October 1, 2023 and will be applied on a prospective basis. Although permitted, we do not plan to early adopt. We do not expect the adoption of this new guidance to have a material impact on our financial position and results of operations.

In March 2023, the FASB issued amended guidance related to accounting for investments in tax credit structures using the proportional amortization method (ASU 2023-02). The amendment permits reporting entities to elect to account for their tax equity investments using the proportional amortization method if certain conditions are met and makes the delayed equity contributions guidance applicable only when the proportional amortization method is applied to a tax equity investment. This amendment also requires entities to make disclosures about all investments in a tax credit program for which they have elected to account for using the proportional amortization method, including those investments in an elected tax credit program that do not meet the conditions to use the proportional amortization method. This new guidance is effective for our fiscal year beginning on October 1, 2024. This guidance may be applied on a retrospective basis or modified retrospective basis to all qualifying tax equity investments; however, the transition method must be applied consistently to all affected investments. Although permitted, we do not currently plan to early adopt. We are still evaluating the impact the adoption of this new guidance will have on our financial position, results of operations, and disclosures.

## **RISK MANAGEMENT**

Risks are an inherent part of our business and activities. Management of risk is critical to our fiscal soundness and profitability. Our risk management processes are multi-faceted and require communication, judgment, and knowledge of financial products and markets. We have a formal Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") program to assess and review aggregate risks across the firm. Our management takes an active role in the ERM process, which requires specific administrative and business functions to participate in the identification, assessment, monitoring, and control of various risks.

The principal risks related to our business activities are market, credit, liquidity, operational, model, and compliance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Governance

Our Board of Directors, including its Risk Committee and Audit Committee, oversees the firm's management and mitigation of risk, reinforcing a culture that encourages ethical conduct and risk management throughout the firm. Senior management communicates and reinforces this culture through three lines of risk management and a number of senior-level management committees. Our first line of risk management, which includes all of our businesses, owns its risks and is responsible for identifying, mitigating, and escalating risks arising from its day-to-day activities. The second line of risk management, which includes Compliance and Risk Management, advises our client-facing businesses and other first-line functions in identifying, assessing, and mitigating risk. The second line of risk management tests and monitors the effectiveness of controls, as deemed necessary, and escalates risks when appropriate to senior management and the Board of Directors. The third line of risk management, linternal Audit, independently reviews activities conducted by the previous lines of risk management, with a view toward enhancing our oversight, management, and mitigation of risk. Our legal department provides legal advice and guidance to each of these three lines of risk management.

#### Market risk

Market risk is our risk of loss resulting from the impact of changes in market prices on our trading inventory, derivatives, and investment positions. We have exposure to market risk primarily through our broker-dealer trading operations and our banking operations. Through our broker-dealer subsidiaries, we trade debt obligations and equity securities and maintain trading inventories to ensure availability of securities to facilitate client transactions. Inventory levels may fluctuate daily as a result of client demand. We also hold investments within our available-for-sale securities portfolio, and from time to time may hold SBA loan securitizations not yet transferred. Our primary market risks relate to interest rates, equity prices, and foreign exchange rates. Interest rate risk results from changes in levels of interest rates, the volatility of interest rates, mortgage prepayment speeds, and credit spreads. Equity risk results from changes in prices of equity securities. Foreign exchange risk results from changes in spot prices, forward prices, and volatility of foreign exchange rates. See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K and Notes 3, 4, and 5 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for fair value and other information regarding our trading inventories, available-for-sale securities, and derivative instruments.

We regularly enter into underwriting commitments and, as a result, we may be subject to market risk on any unsold shares issued in the offerings to which we are committed. Risk exposure is controlled by limiting our participation, the transaction size, or through the syndication process.

The Market Risk Management department is responsible for measuring, monitoring, and reporting market risks associated with the firm's trading and derivative portfolios. While Market Risk Management maintains ongoing communication with the revenue-generating business units, it is independent of such units.

#### Interest rate risk

#### Trading activities

We are exposed to interest rate risk as a result of our trading inventory (primarily comprised of fixed income instruments) in our Capital Markets segment. Changes in value of our trading inventory may result from fluctuations in interest rates, credit spreads, equity prices, macroeconomic factors, investor expectations or risk appetites, liquidity, as well as dynamic relationships among these factors. We actively manage interest rate risk arising from our fixed income trading inventory through the use of hedging strategies utilizing U.S. Treasuries, exchange traded funds, futures contracts, liquid spread products, and derivatives.

Our primary method for controlling risks within trading inventories is through the use of dollar-based and exposure-based limits. A hierarchy of limits exists at multiple levels, including firm, business unit, desk (e.g., for equities, corporate bonds, municipal bonds), product sub-type (e.g., below-investment-grade positions) and, at times, at the individual position. For derivative positions, which are primarily comprised of interest rate swaps, we have established sensitivity-based and foreign exchange spot limits. Trading positions and derivatives are monitored against these limits through daily reports that are distributed to senior management. During volatile markets, we may temporarily reduce limits and/or choose to pare our trading inventories to reduce risk.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

We monitor Value-at-Risk ("VaR") for all of our trading portfolios on a daily basis for risk management purposes and as a result of applying the Fed's Market Risk Rule ("MRR") for the purpose of calculating our capital ratios. The MRR, also known as the "Risk-Based Capital Guidelines: Market Risk" rule released by the Fed, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and the FDIC, requires us to calculate VaR for all of our trading portfolios, including fixed income, equity, derivatives, and foreign exchange instruments. VaR is an appropriate statistical technique for estimating potential losses in trading portfolios due to typical adverse market movements over a specified time horizon with a suitable confidence level. However, there are inherent limitations of utilizing VaR including: historical movements in markets may not accurately predict future market movements; VaR does not take into account the liquidity of individual positions; VaR does not estimate losses over longer time horizons; and extended periods of one-directional markets potentially distort risks within the portfolio. In addition, should markets become more volatile, actual trading losses may exceed VaR results presented on a single day and might accumulate over a longer time horizon. As a result, management complements VaR with sensitivity analysis and stress testing and employs additional controls such as a daily review of trading results, review of aged inventory, independent review of pricing, monitoring of concentrations, and review of issuer ratings.

To calculate VaR, we use models which incorporate historical simulation. This approach assumes that historical changes in market conditions, such as in interest rates and equity prices, are representative of future changes. Simulation is based on daily market data for the previous twelve months. VaR is reported at a 99% confidence level for a one-day time horizon. Assuming that future market conditions change as they have in the past twelve months, we would expect to incur losses greater than those predicted by our one-day VaR estimates about once every 100 trading days, or about three times per year on average. For regulatory capital calculation purposes, we also report VaR and Stressed VaR numbers for a ten-day time horizon. The VaR model is independently reviewed by our Model Risk Management function. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Model risk" of our 2022 Form 10-K for further information.

The modeling of the risk characteristics of trading positions involves a number of assumptions and approximations that management believes to be reasonable. However, there is no uniform industry methodology for estimating VaR, and different assumptions or approximations could produce materially different VaR estimates. As a result, VaR results are more reliable when used as indicators of risk levels and trends within a firm than as a basis for inferring differences in risk-taking across firms.

The following table sets forth the high, low, period-end and average daily one-day VaR for all of our trading portfolios, including fixed income and equity instruments, and for our derivatives for the periods and dates indicated.

Six months ended March 31, 2023 Period-end VaR								]	Three I M		nths ch 3		d	 Six mo M		hs e ch 3						
\$ in millions		High		Low	7	March 31, 2023		Se	eptember 30 2022	),	\$ in millions		2023			2022		2023			2022	
Daily VaR	\$		3	\$	1	\$	1	\$		3	Average daily VaR	\$		2	\$		1	\$	2	\$		1

Average daily VaR was higher during the three and six months ended March 31, 2023 compared with the three and six months ended March 31, 2022 due to the impact of increased market volatility during the period, as well as the addition of the SumRidge Partners trading inventory beginning in July 2022. Period-end VaR was lower at March 31, 2023 compared to September 30, 2022, due to a decline in trading inventory.

The Fed's MRR requires us to perform daily back-testing procedures for our VaR model, whereby we compare each day's projected VaR to its regulatory-defined daily trading losses, which exclude fees, commissions, reserves, net interest income, and intraday trading. Regulatory-defined daily trading losses are used to evaluate the performance of our VaR model and are not comparable to our actual daily net revenues. Based on these daily "ex ante" versus "ex post" comparisons, we determine whether the number of times that regulatory-defined daily trading losses exceed VaR is consistent with our expectations at a 99% confidence level. During the three and six months ended March 31, 2023, our regulatory-defined daily losses in our trading portfolios exceeded our predicted VaR on one occasion.

Separately, RJF provides additional market risk disclosures to comply with the MRR, including 10-day VaR and 10-day Stressed VaR, which are available on our website at <u>https://www.raymondjames.com/investor-relations/financial-information/filings-and-reports</u> within "Other Reports and Information."

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Banking operations

Our Bank segment maintains an interest-earning asset portfolio that is comprised of cash, SBL, C&I loans, commercial and residential real estate loans, REIT loans, and tax-exempt loans, as well as securities held in the available-for-sale securities portfolio. These interest-earning assets are primarily funded by client deposits. Based on the current asset portfolio, our banking operations are subject to interest rate risk. We analyze interest rate risk based on forecasted net interest income, which is the net amount of interest received and interest paid, and the net portfolio valuation, both across a range of interest rate scenarios.

One of the objectives of the Asset and Liability Committee is to manage the sensitivity of net interest income to changes in market interest rates. This committee uses several measures to monitor and limit interest rate risk in our banking operations, including scenario analysis and economic value of equity ("EVE"). We utilize a hedging strategy using interest rate swaps in our banking operations as a result of our asset and liability management process. For further information regarding this hedging strategy, see Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K and Notes 13 and 14 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q.

To ensure that we remain within the tolerances established for net interest income, a sensitivity analysis of net interest income to interest rate conditions is estimated under a variety of scenarios. We use simulation models and estimation techniques to assess the sensitivity of net interest income to movements in interest rates. The model estimates the sensitivity by calculating interest income and interest expense in a dynamic balance sheet environment using current repricing, prepayment, and reinvestment of cash flow assumptions over a 12-month time horizon. Assumptions used in the model include interest rate movement, the slope of the yield curve, and balance sheet composition and growth. The model also considers interest rate-related risks such as pricing spreads, pricing of client cash accounts, including deposit betas, and prepayments. Various interest rate scenarios are modeled in order to determine the effect those scenarios may have on net interest income.

The following table is an analysis of our banking operations' estimated net interest income over a 12-month period based on instantaneous shifts in interest rates (expressed in basis points) using our previously described asset/liability model, which assumes a dynamic balance sheet and that interest rates do not decline below zero. While not presented, additional rate scenarios are performed, including interest rate ramps and yield curve shifts that may more realistically mimic the speed of potential interest rate movements. We also perform simulations on time horizons of up to five years to assess longer-term impacts to various interest rate scenarios. On a quarterly basis, we test expected model results to actual performance. Additionally, any changes made to key assumptions in the model are documented and approved by the Asset and Liability Committee.

Instantaneous changes in rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Net interest income (\$ in millions)	Projected change in net interest income
+200	\$2,120	14%
+100	\$1,989	7%
0	\$1,860	%
-100	\$1,733	(7)%
-200	\$1,599	(14)%

(1) Our 0-basis point scenario was based on interest rates as of March 31, 2023 and did not include the impact of the Fed's May 4, 2023 increase in its benchmark short-term rate.

Refer to "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Net interest analysis" of this Form 10-Q for a discussion of the impact changes in short-term interest rates could have on the consolidated firm's operations.

The Asset and Liability Committee also reviews EVE, which is a point in time analysis of current interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities that incorporates all cash flows over their estimated remaining lives, discounted at current rates. The EVE approach is based on a static balance sheet and provides an indicator of future earnings and capital levels as the changes in EVE indicate the anticipated change in the value of future cash flows. We monitor sensitivity to changes in EVE utilizing Board of Directors-approved limits. These limits set a risk tolerance to changing interest rates and assist in determining strategies for mitigating this risk as EVE approaches these limits. As of March 31, 2023, our EVE analyses were within approved limits.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following table shows the maturities of our bank loan portfolio at March 31, 2023, including contractual principal repayments. Maturities are generally determined based upon contractual terms; however, rollovers or extensions that are included for the purposes of measuring the allowance for credit losses are reflected in maturities in the following table. This table does not include any estimates of prepayments, which could shorten the average loan lives and cause the actual timing of the loan repayments to differ significantly from those shown in the table.

Due in											
One	year or less	>(	> One year – five years		> Five years - fifteen years	> Fifteen years			Total		
\$	13,747	\$	400	\$	79	\$	1	\$	14,227		
	891		7,519		2,811		38		11,259		
	923		4,172		1,937		22		7,054		
	256		1,401		60		—		1,717		
	13		36		201		7,829		8,079		
	169		253		1,221				1,643		
	15,999		13,781		6,309		7,890		43,979		
					47		72		119		
\$	15,999	\$	13,781	\$	6,356	\$	7,962	\$	44,098		
		891 923 256 13 169 15,999 —	One year or less           \$         13,747         \$           891         923         256           13         169         15,999	One year or less         years           \$ 13,747         \$ 400           891         7,519           923         4,172           256         1,401           13         36           169         253           15,999         13,781	One year or less         years           \$ 13,747         \$ 400         \$           891         7,519         \$           923         4,172         \$           256         1,401         \$           13         36         \$           169         253         \$           15,999         13,781         \$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline \hline One \ year \ or \ less \\ \hline One \ year \ or \ less \\ \hline \ One \ year \ or \ less \\ \hline \ \ years \\ \hline \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c } \hline \hline One \ year \ or \ less \\ \hline \hline One \ year \ or \ less \\ \hline \hline One \ year \ or \ less \\ \hline \hline \ Years \\ \hline \hline \ Years \\ \hline \hline \ Years \\ \hline \hline \ \ Years \\ \hline \hline \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		

The following table shows the distribution of the recorded investment of those bank loans that mature in more than one year between fixed and adjustable interest rate loans at March 31, 2023.

	Interest rate type										
\$ in millions		Fixed		Adjustable	Total						
SBL	\$	12	\$	468	\$	480					
C&I loans		899		9,469		10,368					
CRE loans		419		5,712		6,131					
REIT loans		_		1,461		1,461					
Residential mortgage loans		230		7,836		8,066					
Tax-exempt loans		1,474				1,474					
Total loans held for investment		3,034		24,946		27,980					
Held for sale loans		2		117		119					
Total loans held for sale and investment	\$	3,036	\$	25,063	\$	28,099					

Contractual loan terms for SBL, C&I loans, CRE loans, REIT loans, and residential mortgage loans may include an interest rate floor, cap and/or fixed interest rates for a certain period of time, which would impact the timing of the interest rate reset for the respective loan. See the discussion within the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Credit risk - Risk monitoring process" section of this Form 10-Q for additional information regarding our interest-only residential mortgage loan portfolio.

In our available-for-sale securities portfolio, we hold primarily fixed-rate agency-backed MBS, agency-backed CMOs, and U.S. Treasuries, which are carried at fair value on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, with changes in the fair value of the portfolio recorded through OCI on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. At March 31, 2023, our available-for-sale securities portfolio had a fair value of \$9.77 billion with a weighted-average yield of 2.03% and a weighted-average life of 4.38 years. The effective duration of our available-for-sale securities portfolio as of March 31, 2023 was approximately 3.65, where duration is defined as the approximate percentage change in price for a 100-basis point change in rates. See Note 4 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information on our available-for-sale securities portfolio.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

## Equity price risk

We are exposed to equity price risk as a result of our capital markets activities. Our broker-dealer activities are generally clientdriven, and we carry equity securities as part of our trading inventory to facilitate such activities, although the amounts are not as significant as our fixed income trading inventory. We attempt to reduce the risk of loss inherent in our inventory of equity securities by monitoring those security positions each day and establishing position limits. Equity securities held in our trading inventory are generally included in VaR.

In addition, we have a private equity portfolio, included in "Other investments" on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, which is primarily comprised of investments in third-party funds. See Note 3 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information on this portfolio.

#### Foreign exchange risk

We are subject to foreign exchange risk due to our investments in foreign subsidiaries as well as transactions and resulting balances denominated in a currency other than the U.S. dollar. For example, our bank loan portfolio includes loans which are denominated in Canadian dollars, totaling \$1.54 billion and \$1.51 billion at March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022, respectively, when converted to the U.S. dollar. A majority of such loans are held in a Canadian subsidiary of Raymond James Bank, which is discussed in the following sections.

#### Investments in foreign subsidiaries

Raymond James Bank has an investment in a Canadian subsidiary, resulting in foreign exchange risk. To mitigate its foreign exchange risk, Raymond James Bank utilizes short-term, forward foreign exchange contracts. These derivatives are primarily accounted for as net investment hedges in the condensed consolidated financial statements. See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K and Note 5 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for further information regarding these derivatives.

At March 31, 2023, we had foreign exchange risk in our investment in RJ Ltd. of CAD 413 million and in our investment in Charles Stanley of £274 million, which were not hedged. All of our other investments, consisting primarily of subsidiaries located in Europe, are not hedged, and we do not believe we had material foreign exchange risk either individually, or in the aggregate, pertaining to these subsidiaries as of March 31, 2023. Foreign exchange gains/losses related to our foreign investments are primarily reflected in OCI on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. See Note 17 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for further information regarding our components of OCI.

## Transactions and resulting balances denominated in a currency other than the U.S. dollar

We are subject to foreign exchange risk due to our holdings of cash and certain other assets and liabilities resulting from transactions denominated in a currency other than the U.S. dollar. Any currency-related gains/losses arising from these foreign currency denominated balances are reflected in "Other" revenues in our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. The foreign exchange risk associated with a portion of such transactions and balances denominated in foreign currency are mitigated utilizing short-term, forward foreign exchange contracts. Such derivatives are not designated hedges and therefore, the related gains/losses are included in "Other" revenues in our Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. See Note 5 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for information regarding our derivatives.

## Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss due to adverse changes in a borrower's, issuer's, or counterparty's ability to meet its financial obligations under contractual or agreed-upon terms. The nature and amount of credit risk depends on the type of transaction, the structure and duration of that transaction, and the parties involved. Credit risk is an integral component of the profit assessment of lending and other financing activities. See further discussion of our credit risk, including how we manage such risk, in "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Credit risk" of our 2022 Form 10-K.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Corporate activities

We maintain cash balances with the Fed and with various financial institutions, primarily global systemically important banks, in our normal course of business. A large portion of such balances are in excess of FDIC insurance limits. As a result, we may be exposed to the risk that these financial institutions may not return our cash to us in the event that the institution experiences financial distress or ceases its operations. In order to mitigate our credit risk to such financial institutions, we monitor our exposure with each institution on a daily basis and subject each institution to limits based on various factors including but not limited to financial strength, capitalization levels, liquidity, credit ratings, and market factors to the extent applicable.

#### Brokerage activities

We are engaged in various trading and brokerage activities in which our counterparties primarily include broker-dealers, banks, exchanges, clearing organizations, and other financial institutions. We are exposed to risk that these counterparties may not fulfill their obligations. In addition, certain commitments, including underwritings, may create exposure to individual issuers and businesses. The risk of default depends on the creditworthiness of the counterparty and/or the issuer of the instrument. In addition, we may be subject to concentration risk if we hold large positions in or have large commitments to a single counterparty, borrower, or group of similar counterparties or borrowers (e.g., in the same industry). We seek to mitigate these risks by imposing and monitoring individual and aggregate position limits within each business segment for each counterparty, conducting regular credit reviews of financial counterparties, reviewing security, derivative and loan concentrations, holding and calculating the fair value of collateral on certain transactions and conducting business through clearing organizations, which may guarantee performance. See Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K and Notes 5 and 6 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for further information about our credit risk mitigation related to derivatives and collateralized agreements.

Our client activities involve the execution, settlement, and financing of various transactions on behalf of our clients. Client activities are transacted on either a cash or margin basis. Credit exposure results from client margin loans, which are monitored daily and are collateralized by the securities in the clients' accounts. We monitor exposure to industry sectors and individual securities and perform analysis on a daily basis in connection with our margin lending activities. We adjust our margin requirements if we believe our risk exposure is not appropriate based on market conditions. In addition, when clients execute a purchase, we are at some risk that the client will default on their financial obligation associated with the trade. If this occurs, we may have to liquidate the position at a loss. See Note 2 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K for further information about our determination of the allowance for credit losses associated with certain of our brokerage lending activities.

We offer loans to financial advisors for recruiting and retention purposes. We have credit risk and may incur a loss primarily in the event that such borrower is no longer affiliated with us. See Note 2 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K and Note 8 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for further information about our loans to financial advisors.

## **Banking** activities

Our Bank segment has a substantial loan portfolio. Our strategy for credit risk management related to bank loans includes welldefined credit policies, uniform underwriting criteria, and ongoing risk monitoring and review processes for all credit exposures. The strategy also includes diversification across loan types, geographic location, industry and client level, regular credit examinations and management reviews of all corporate and tax-exempt loans as well as individual delinquent residential loans. The credit risk management process also includes annual independent reviews of the credit risk monitoring process that performs assessments of compliance with credit policies, risk ratings, and other critical credit information. We seek to identify potential problem loans early, record any necessary risk rating changes and charge-offs promptly, and maintain appropriate reserve levels for expected losses. We utilize a thorough credit risk rating system to measure the credit quality of individual corporate and tax-exempt loans and related unfunded lending commitments. For our residential mortgage loans and substantially all of our SBL, we utilize the credit risk rating system used by bank regulators in measuring the credit quality of each homogeneous class of loans. In evaluating credit risk, we consider trends in loan performance, historical experience through various economic cycles, industry or client concentrations, the loan portfolio composition and macroeconomic factors (both current and forecasted). These factors have a potentially negative impact on loan performance and net charge-offs.

While our bank loan portfolio is diversified, a significant downturn in the overall economy, deterioration in real estate values or a significant issue within any sector or sectors where we have a concentration will generally result in large provisions for credit losses and/or charge-offs. We determine the allowance required for specific loan pools based on relative risk characteristics of the loan portfolio. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our methods for determining the allowance for each class of loans and

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

make enhancements we consider appropriate. Our allowance for credit losses methodology is described in Note 2 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K. As our bank loan portfolio is segregated into six portfolio segments, likewise, the allowance for credit losses is segregated by these same segments. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Credit risk" of our 2022 Form 10-K for further information about the risk characteristics relevant to each portfolio segment.

The level of charge-off activity is a factor that is considered in evaluating the potential severity of future credit losses. The following table presents net loan (charge-offs)/recoveries and the annualized percentage of net loan (charge-offs)/recoveries to the average outstanding loan balances by loan portfolio segment.

		T	Three months e	nded March 31	,	Six months ended March 31,								
		20	23	20	)22	20	23	2022						
\$ in millions	(char rece	loan ge-off)/ overy unt <sup>(1)</sup>	Annualized % of avg. outstanding loans	Net loan (charge-off)/ recovery amount	off)/ % of avg. (charge-off)/ ery outstanding recovery)		Annualized % of avg. outstanding loans	Net loan (charge-off)/ recovery amount	Annualized % of avg. outstanding loans					
C&I loans	\$	(20)	0.71 %	\$ (1)	0.05 %	\$ (24)	0.43 %	\$ (3)	0.07 %					
CRE loans		_	— %	—	%	2	0.06 %	_	%					
Residential mortgage loans			<u>         %</u>	—	%	_	— %	1	0.04 %					
Total loans held for sale and investment	\$	(20)	0.18 %	\$ (1)	0.01 %	\$ (22)	0.10 %	\$ (2)	0.02 %					

(1) Net charge-offs during the three and six months ended March 31, 2023 were primarily related to two C&I loans.

The level of nonperforming assets is another indicator of potential future credit losses. Nonperforming assets are comprised of both nonperforming loans and other real estate owned. Nonperforming loans include those loans which have been placed on nonaccrual status and certain accruing loans which are 90 days or more past due and in the process of collection. The following table presents the balance of nonperforming loans, nonperforming assets, and related key credit ratios.

\$ in millions	March	March 31, 2023		September 30, 2022	
Nonperforming loans <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	99	\$	74	
Nonperforming assets	\$	99	\$	74	
Nonperforming loans as a % of total loans held for sale and investment		0.22 %		0.17 %	
Allowance for credit losses as a % of nonperforming loans		419 %		535 %	
Nonperforming assets as a % of Bank segment total assets		0.16 %		0.13 %	

<sup>(1)</sup> Nonperforming loans at March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022 included \$90 million and \$63 million of loans, respectively, which were current pursuant to their contractual terms.

The nonperforming loan balances in the preceding table excluded \$6 million and \$7 million as of March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022, respectively, of residential troubled debt restructurings which were returned to accrual status in accordance with our policy.

Although our nonperforming assets as a percentage of our Bank segment's assets remained low as of March 31, 2023, any prolonged period of market deterioration could result in an increase in our nonperforming assets, an increase in our allowance for credit losses and/or an increase in net charge-offs in future periods, although the extent would depend on future developments that are highly uncertain.

See further explanation of our bank loan portfolio segments, allowance for credit losses, and the credit loss provision in Note 7 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q and "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Results of Operations - Bank" of this Form 10-Q and Note 2 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K.

## Loan underwriting policies

Our underwriting policies for the major types of bank loans are described in "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Credit risk" of our 2022 Form 10-K.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### **Risk monitoring process**

Another component of credit risk strategy for our bank loan portfolio is the ongoing risk monitoring and review processes, including our internal loan review process, as well as our rigorous processes to manage and limit credit losses arising from loan delinquencies. There are various other factors included in these processes, depending on the loan portfolio. There were no significant changes to those processes during the three months ended March 31, 2023.

#### SBL and residential mortgage loan portfolios

Substantially all collateral securing our SBL portfolio is monitored on a daily basis. Collateral adjustments, as triggered by our monitoring procedures, are made by the borrower as necessary to ensure our loans are adequately secured, resulting in minimizing our credit risk. Collateral calls have been minimal relative to our SBL portfolio with insignificant losses incurred to date.

We track and review many factors to monitor credit risk in our residential mortgage loan portfolio. The factors include, but are not limited to: loan performance trends, loan product parameters and qualification requirements, borrower credit scores, level of documentation, loan purpose, geographic concentrations, average loan size, risk rating, and LTV ratios. See Note 7 of the Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q for additional information about our residential mortgage loan portfolio.

The following table presents a summary of delinquent residential mortgage loans, the vast majority of which are first mortgage loans, which are comprised of loans which are two or more payments past due as well as loans in the process of foreclosure.

	Am	Amount of delinquent residential mortgage loans					Delinquent residential mortgage loans as a percentage of outstanding residential mortgage loan balances			
\$ in millions	30-89	) days	90 day	s or more		Total	30-89 days	90 days or more	Total	
March 31, 2023	\$	4	\$	5	\$	9	0.05 %	0.06 %	0.11 %	
September 30, 2022	\$	6	\$	6	\$	12	0.08 %	0.08 %	0.16 %	

Our March 31, 2023 percentage compares favorably to the national average for over 30 day delinquencies of 2.03%, as most recently reported by the Fed.

Credit risk is also managed by diversifying the residential mortgage portfolio. Most of the loans in our residential loan portfolio are to PCG clients across the U.S. The following table details the geographic concentrations (top five states) of our one-to-four family residential mortgage loans.

	March 31, 2023					
	Loans outstanding as a % of total residential mortgage loans held for sale and investment	Loans outstanding as a % of total loans held for sale and investment				
СА	25%	5%				
FL	17%	3%				
TX	8%	2%				
NY	8%	1%				
СО	4%	1%				

The occurrence of a natural disaster or severe weather event in any of these states, for example wildfires in California and hurricanes in Florida, could result in additional credit loss provisions and/or charge-offs on our loans in such states and therefore negatively impact our net income and regulatory capital in any given period.

Loans where borrowers may be subject to payment increases include adjustable rate mortgage loans with terms that initially require payment of interest only. Payments may increase significantly when the interest-only period ends and the loan principal begins to amortize. At March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2022, these loans totaled \$2.71 billion and \$2.55 billion, respectively, or approximately 34% and 35% of the residential mortgage portfolio, respectively. The weighted-average number of years before the remainder of the loans, which were still in their interest-only period at March 31, 2023, begins amortizing is six years.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Corporate and tax-exempt loans

Credit risk in our corporate and tax-exempt loan portfolios is monitored on an individual loan basis. The majority of our taxexempt loan portfolio is comprised of loans to investment-grade borrowers. Credit risk is managed by diversifying the corporate bank loan portfolio. Our corporate bank loan portfolio does not contain a significant concentration in any single industry. The following table details the industry concentrations (top five categories) of our corporate bank loans.

	March 31, 2023			
	Loans outstanding as a % of total corporate bank loans held for sale and investment	Loans outstanding as a % of total loans held for sale and investment		
Multi-family	10%	5%		
Industrial warehouse	8%	4%		
Loan fund	7%	3%		
Office real estate	7%	3%		
Consumer products and services	5%	2%		

The Fed's measures to control inflation, including through increases in short-term interest rates, have had an impact on consumer behavior and are likely to continue to do so in the near-term. These and related factors could negatively impact our borrowers, particularly those in consumer-facing industries. In response to changing trends, and industry-wide challenges following the COVID-19 pandemic, we have closely monitored each loan in our commercial real estate portfolio, particularly office real estate, utilizing LTV ratios and other metrics. We have also focused on reducing our corporate loan exposure in certain sectors with increasing credit concerns, including selling approximately \$430 million of loans subsequent to March 31, 2023 through May 5, 2023 at an average sales price of 99% of par value. Additional sales of corporate loans may be made during the remainder of fiscal 2023 to further reduce credit risk in certain sectors. In addition, we plan to be prudent in issuing new corporate loans for the remainder of fiscal 2023 as a result of the recent market volatility.

#### Liquidity risk

See the section "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and capital resources" of this Form 10-Q for information regarding our liquidity and how we manage liquidity risk.

## **Operational risk**

Operational risk generally refers to the risk of loss resulting from our operations, including, but not limited to, business disruptions, improper or unauthorized execution and processing of transactions, deficiencies in our technology or financial operating systems and inadequacies or breaches in our control processes, including cybersecurity incidents. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Operational risk" of our 2022 Form 10-K for a discussion of our operational risk and certain of our risk mitigation processes.

Periods of severe market volatility can result in a significantly higher level of transactions on specific days, which may present operational challenges from time to time that may result in losses. These losses can result from, but are not limited to, trade errors, failed transaction settlements, late collateral calls to borrowers and counterparties, or interruptions to our system processing. We did not incur any significant losses related to such operational challenges during the six months ended March 31, 2023.

As more fully described in the discussion of our business technology risks included in various risk factors presented in "Item 1A - Risk Factors" of our 2022 Form 10-K, despite our implementation of protective measures and endeavoring to modify them as circumstances warrant, our computer systems, software and networks may be vulnerable to human error, natural disasters, power loss, cyber-attacks and other information security breaches, and other events that could have an impact on the security and stability of our operations.

#### Model risk

Model risk refers to the possibility of unintended business outcomes arising from the design, implementation or use of models. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Model risk" of our 2022 Form 10-K for information regarding how we utilize models throughout the firm and how we manage model risk.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### **Compliance risk**

Compliance risk is the risk of legal or regulatory sanctions, financial loss, or reputational damage that the firm may suffer from a failure to comply with applicable laws, external standards, or internal requirements. See "Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management - Compliance risk" of our 2022 Form 10-K for information on our compliance risks, including how we manage such risks.

## ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

See "Item 2 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Risk management" of this Form 10-Q for our quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risk.

## ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

#### **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Disclosure controls are procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, such as this report, are recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls are also designed to ensure that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, as ours are designed to do, and management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we have evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 13a-15(b) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that these disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

## **Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

There were no changes during the three months ended March 31, 2023 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

## ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

None.

## ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Not applicable.

## ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

We did not have any sales of unregistered securities for the six months ended March 31, 2023.

We purchase our own stock from time to time in conjunction with a number of activities, each of which is described in the following paragraphs. The following table presents information on our purchases of our own stock, on a monthly basis, for the six months ended March 31, 2023.

	Total number of shares purchased	Average price per share		Number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs	Approximate dollar value (in millions) at each month-end of securities that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs
October 1, 2022 – October 31, 2022	358,103	\$	105.94	354,313	\$800
November 1, 2022 – November 30, 2022	78,798	\$	120.60	—	\$800
December 1, 2022 – December 31, 2022	937,747	\$	106.64	937,737	\$1,400
First quarter	1,374,648	\$	107.26	1,292,050	
January 1, 2023 – January 31, 2023	53,430	\$	114.90	—	\$1,400
February 1, 2023 – February 28, 2023	13,586	\$	113.49	—	\$1,400
March 1, 2023 – March 31, 2023	3,745,485	\$	93.45	3,745,388	\$1,050
Second quarter	3,812,501	\$	93.82	3,745,388	
Fiscal year-to-date total	5,187,149	\$	97.38	5,037,438	

In December 2022, the Board of Directors authorized repurchase of our common stock in an aggregate amount of up to \$1.5 billion, which replaced the previous authorization.

In the preceding table, the total number of shares purchased includes shares purchased pursuant to the Restricted Stock Trust Fund, which was established to acquire our common stock in the open market and used to settle RSUs granted as a retention vehicle for certain employees of our wholly-owned Canadian subsidiaries. For more information on this trust fund, see Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of our 2022 Form 10-K and Note 9 of the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of not utilize the repurchase authorization presented in the preceding table.

The total number of shares purchased also includes shares repurchased as a result of employees surrendering shares as payment for option exercises or withholding taxes. These activities do not utilize the repurchase authorization presented in the preceding table.

## **ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES**

None.

# ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

# ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

# ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Raymond James Financial, Inc. as filed with the Secretary of State of Florida on February 28, 2022, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 9, 2022.
3.1.2	Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Raymond James Financial, Inc. relating to the Raymond James Financial, Inc. 6.75% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, \$0.10 par value per share, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-A, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 31, 2022.
3.1.3	Articles of Amendment to Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Raymond James Financial, Inc. relating to the Raymond James Financial, Inc. 6.375% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Series B Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, \$0.10 par value per share, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-A, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 31, 2022.
3.2	Amended and Restated By-Laws of Raymond James Financial, Inc., reflecting amendments adopted by the Board of Directors on February 24, 2023, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 1, 2023.
10.1	Raymond James Financial, Inc. Amended and Restated 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (as amended through February 23, 2023), incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders held February 23, 2023, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 11, 2023.
10.2	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2023, among Raymond James Financial, Inc., Raymond James & Associates, Inc., the Lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 12, 2023.
31.1	Certification of Paul C. Reilly pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of Paul M. Shoukry pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32	Certification of Paul C. Reilly and Paul M. Shoukry pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) and 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File - the cover page interactive data file does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.

## **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL, INC.

(Registrant)

Date: May 8, 2023

/s/ Paul C. Reilly

Paul C. Reilly Chair and Chief Executive Officer

Date: May 8, 2023

/s/ Paul M. Shoukry

Paul M. Shoukry Chief Financial Officer

# **EXHIBIT 31.1**

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

I, Paul C. Reilly, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Raymond James Financial, Inc.;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 8, 2023

<u>/s/ PAUL C. REILLY</u> Paul C. Reilly Chair and Chief Executive Officer

# **EXHIBIT 31.2**

#### **CERTIFICATIONS**

I, Paul M. Shoukry, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Raymond James Financial, Inc.;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 8, 2023

<u>/s/ PAUL M. SHOUKRY</u> Paul M. Shoukry Chief Financial Officer

# CERTIFICATION BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Raymond James Financial, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), we hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to our knowledge:

- 1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- 2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

<u>/s/ PAUL C. REILLY</u> Paul C. Reilly Chair and Chief Executive Officer

May 8, 2023

<u>/s/ PAUL M. SHOUKRY</u> Paul M. Shoukry Chief Financial Officer

May 8, 2023